INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING

THE NONFISCAL SURVEYS OF THE COMMON CORE OF DATA

SCHOOL UNIVERSE SURVEY AGENCY UNIVERSE SURVEY STATE NONFISCAL SURVEY

2001 - 2002

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education

U.S. Department of Education Rod Paige Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
Grover J. Whitehurst
Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics (NCES)
Gary W. Phillips
Acting Commissioner

Elementary/Secondary and Libraries Studies Division

Jeffrey Owings

Associate Commissioner

Elementary/Secondary Cooperative System and Institutional Studies Program
Lee McGraw Hoffman
Program Manager

National Center for Education Statistics

The purpose of the Center is to collect and report "statistics and information showing the condition and progress of education in the United Stats and other nations in order to promote and accelerate the improvement of American Education." Section 402 (b) of the National Education Statistics Act of 1194 (20 U.S.C. 9001).

OMB No. 1850-0067 Expires November 30, 2004

The time required to complete this information collection for all Common Core of Data Surveys is estimated to average 111 hours per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather and maintain the data needed, and complete and review the information collection. If you have any comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate(s) or suggestions for improvement, please write to: U.S. Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202-4651.

2001 - 2002 CCD INSTRUCTION MANUAL CHANGES

Listed below are the changes to the instruction manual for the 2001 - 2002 Nonfiscal Surveys of the Common Core of Data (School Universe Survey, Education Agency Universe Survey and State Nonfiscal Survey).

Beth Young is now the project officer for the Nonfiscal Surveys. Beth Young's telephone number is 202-502-7480.

Data reported on the State Nonfiscal Survey (SNF) can be submitted as an EXCEL spreadsheet. New **Appendix I** explains how to submit an EXCEL spreadsheet for SNF.

English Language Learner (ELL) is the new term that replaces Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) Students. These two phrases are interchangeable. On all record layouts, the mnemonic LEP will continue to be used to identify the data field of English Language Learners (formerly known as Limited-English-Proficient students).

Paper shuttles revised to truly reflect most current CCD School and Agency surveys.

Please Note: Census has a new e-mail address: govs.ccd@census.gov

Appendix E-3 - The State Nonfiscal Survey Record Layout has been revised. NCES has combined Diploma Recipients by Race/Ethnicity and Other Diploma Recipients by Race/Ethnicity data into one field. **Please Note:** SNF data field names and record layout positions have also been revised.

The Instruction Manual Glossary is improved. Revised definitions have been updated and additional terms have been added.

General Information

Due Date - March 15, 2002

Submission Methods (see Appendix D for details)

Internet (FTP or e-mail)

Contact the Census Bureau if you plan to submit data on paper shuttles.

Census Bureau Contacts

Contact the Census Bureau liaisons Dell Gray, Julia Naum, or Jane Thomas if assistance is needed with the CCD surveys. Contact Michael Freeman if there are programming or Internet questions.

PHONE: 800-451-6236 FAX: 866-394-0138

E-MAIL: <u>govs.ccd@census.gov</u>

ADDRESS: Census Bureau

Governments Division, ERSB Washington Plaza II, Room 508 Washington, D.C. 20233-6800

Respondent Tools

The Census Bureau provides several tools to prepare the state CCD Nonfiscal data files. Prior year ID data files, edit software, sample spreadsheet/database files, and web-based form. These tools are available at the following web address:

http://www.census.gov/govs/www/ccd.html

NCES Contacts

Beth Young is the project officer for the Nonfiscal Surveys. Beth Young's telephone number is 202-502-7480.

Coordinator's Corner

NCES has established a web site for CCD Coordinators and other CCD data reporters called the Coordinator's Corner. The information provided on the Corner includes instruction manuals, frequently asked Coordinator Questions, a place to send questions to NCES and receive questions and answers from other Coordinators, new CCD data items or issues up for public comment, and links to other CCD areas. The web address:

http://nces.ed.gov/ccd/corner.html

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ι.	INTRODUCTION 1
	Goals, Purpose and Objectives of the Nonfiscal Surveys
	Instruction Manual Coverage
	CCD Coordinator/Certification
	Due Date
	Reference Date
	Abbreviations
	Missing and Not Applicable Data
	Item Location Reference
	General Survey Procedures
	Scholar Survey 11000ddios 111111111111111111111111111111111111
II.	PUBLIC ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY SCHOOL UNIVERSE SURVEY
	Purpose
	Missing and Not Applicable Data
	Due Date
	NCES Agency/School Identification Numbers
	State Local Education Agency/School Identification Numbers
	Local Education Agency/School Name
	Telephone Number
	Mailing Address, City, State, ZIP Code
	Location Address, City, State, ZIP Code
	School Type Code
	Operational Status Code
	Grade Span Offered
	Title I Eligible School
	School-wide Title I
	Magnet School
	Charter School
	Classroom Teachers
	Free Lunch Eligible Students
	Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students
	Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible
	Migrant Students Enrolled in Previous Year
	Students by Grade, by Race/Ethnicity, and by Gender

TABLE OF CONTENTS

III.	PUBLIC ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY EDUCATION AGENCY UNIVERSE SURVEY	<u>17</u>
	Purpose	<u> 19</u>
	Missing and Not Applicable Data	19
	Due Date	19
	NCES Identification Numbers	
	State Identification Numbers	
	Education Agency Name	
	Telephone Number	
	Mailing Address, City, State, ZIP Code	
	Location Address, City, State, ZIP Code	
	Education Agency Type Code	
	Supervisory Union Identification Number	
	County Name	
	FIPS County Code	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Operational Status Code	
	Grade Span Offered	
	Ungraded Students	
	PK-12 Students	
	Migrant Students Served in a Summer Program	
	Special Education - Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students	
	English Language Learner/Limited-English-Proficient Students	
	Diploma Recipients by Race/Ethnicity and by Gender	<u>23</u>
	Other High School Completers by Race/Ethnicity and by Gender	
	Instructional Staff	
	Support Services Staff	<u>24</u>
	Dropouts by Grade, by Race/Ethnicity and by Gender	<u>25</u>
	Determining School Year and Grade	<u>25</u>
	· ·	
IV.	STATE NONFISCAL SURVEY	29
	Purpose	
	Missing and Not Applicable Data	
	Due Date	
	Survey Instruments	
	State Education Agency Information	
	Instructional Staff	
	Support Services Staff	_
	Student Counts by Grade	
	Students by Grade and by Race/Ethnicity	
	High School Completion Counts	
	High School Completion Counts by Race/Ethnicity	20

TABLE OF CONTENTS

٧.	APPENDICES	<u>33</u>
	APPENDIX A-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE SHUTTLE	<u>35</u>
	APPENDIX A-2: EDUCATION AGENCY UNIVERSE SHUTTLE	38
	APPENDIX A-3: STATE NONFISCAL SURVEY SHUTTLE	<u>43</u>
	APPENDIX B: CCD DOWNLOADABLE REPORTING SOFTWARE	<u>47</u>
	APPENDIX C: ELECTRONIC FILE FORMATS	
	APPENDIX D: DATA SUBMISSION METHODS	
	APPENDIX E-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE <u>MULTIPLE</u> RECORD LAYOUT	
	APPENDIX E-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE <u>LONG</u> RECORD LAYOUT	
	APPENDIX E-2: AGENCY UNIVERSE <u>MULTIPLE</u> RECORD LAYOUT	_
	APPENDIX E-2: AGENCY UNIVERSE <u>LONG</u> RECORD LAYOUT	
	APPENDIX E-3: STATE NONFISFCAL RECORD LAYOUT	
	APPENDIX F-1: STATE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CCD SURVEYS	
	APPENDIX F-2: ABBREVIATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR CCD SURVEYS	
	APPENDIX G: DROPOUT REPORTING	
	APPENDIX H: HOW TO MAKE CORRECTIONS TO SUBMITTED DATA	
	APPENDIX I: STATE NONFISCAL SURVEY - EXCEL SPREADSHEET SUBMISSION	89
VI.	GLOSSARY OF TERMS	<u>91</u>
VII.	. INDEX	103

I. INTRODUCTION	

INTRODUCTION

Goals, Purpose and Objectives of the Nonfiscal Surveys

The National Center for Education Statistics' (NCES) goal for the Common Core of Data (CCD) is to provide a comprehensive and timely national statistical database of all public elementary and secondary schools and education agencies. This database is comparable across all states and territories.

The CCD contains three information categories: identifying information; basic statistics; and fiscal data. The identifying information includes names, addresses and administrative information; basic statistics include numbers of students and staff, demographic information on students, high school completion rates, and student dropout data; and fiscal data include revenues and current expenditures. The CCD is maintained in three separate, but linked, data sets: public elementary and secondary schools; local education agencies, and states.

The surveys collect nested information. The data in the school universe are reflected in the agency universe, and the school and agency universe data are reflected in the state aggregate surveys. The counts in all three surveys may not be equal, but the differences should be consistent and explanations should be provided.

The purpose of the CCD is to collect basic statistical information on all children in the United States and territories receiving a free public education from prekindergarten through twelfth grade. Included is information about the public funds (revenues) collected and expended for providing free public elementary and secondary education.

The objectives of the CCD are to maintain:

- Official listings of public elementary and secondary schools, and education agencies in this country;
- Basic information and descriptive statistics of the schools and agencies described above.

Instruction Manual Coverage

The instruction manual lists common definitions of data elements and related terms for all CCD Nonfiscal Surveys and provides explicit directions for completing and reporting the surveys. The CCD surveys covered by this manual include:

- Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey
- Public Elementary/Secondary Education Agency Universe Survey
- State Nonfiscal Survey

THE STATE AGGREGATE FISCAL SURVEY IS NOT PART OF THIS PACKAGE

CCD Coordinator/Certification

The chief state school officer designates the staff member(s) responsible for completing the surveys. A CCD Coordinator is the official contact person for the state/territory and is responsible for confirming data availability and accuracy.

Reported CCD data are certified by the CCD Coordinator or designated higher official as an accurate representation of information and records maintained by the state education agency. Data will **not** be accepted by NCES without appropriate certification.

Notify NCES or the Census Bureau in writing if the state's CCD Coordinator changes.

Due Date

All CCD survey reports are due on or before **March 15**, **2002**. Revisions to 2001 - 2002 CCD reports will be accepted through September 30, 2002.

Reference Date

Data are reported as of **October 1**, if that is a school day, or the closest school day to October 1. Exceptions to this rule are noted within the context of individual item instructions. The Education Agency Universe collects data for dropouts and graduates from the prior academic year. The Education Agency and School Universes collect data on migrant students served during the prior academic year.

Abbreviations

Report complete names and addresses when possible. The field lengths specified in Appendix E may not allow the entry of complete names and addresses. Appendix F provides recommended abbreviations for use in the CCD surveys.

Missing and Not Applicable Data

Identify missing or not applicable data using the codes listed below. Every item in this survey requires a response unless otherwise indicated.

- M indicates data are missing. A value is expected, but no value is measured.
- N indicates data are not applicable. A value is neither expected nor measured.
- Enter **0** (zero) only for those cases where a numerical value is measured but no quantity is found.

INTRODUCTION

Item Location Reference

Displayed with every data field description is the record layout information for the electronic text files. Displayed are "Field Name" mnemonics, **Multiple** record layout positions, and **Long** record layout positions. Data are reported separately by groupings in the **Multiple** record layout formats, while **Long** record layout formats report both school and agency information in a single record. Either the **Multiple** or the **Long** record layout can be used for electronic text files. The complete electronic reporting record layout formats for both options are in **Appendix E**.

General Survey Procedures

The Census Bureau initiates data collection in January. All CCD Coordinators and other persons assigned to complete the CCD surveys are sent an instruction manual and relevant survey materials.

http://www.census.gov/govs/www/ccd.html

The following resources are available on the above web site to facilitate CCD survey reporting:

- A PDF version of this instruction manual for completing the current Nonfiscal Surveys of the CCD
- The State Nonfiscal Survey web-based form
- The CCD Data Collection Software for the School and Agency Universe Surveys

The Software allows the user to: import state data in the correct format; match current year data to prior year data; view and/or update school and agency records; generate import, match and summary reports; compact the databases; and export a text file to send to the Census Bureau via FTP.

- School and Agency Software User Guide Manual
- Instructions on how to download, install, troubleshoot and run the CCD School and Agency Software
- · Prior Year State ID Data Files

The prior year files provide corrections/additions made to the state's files. These files incorporate all changes made by Census in editing, including new NCES ID numbers, and proper $\bf M$ and $\bf N$ codes for missing, not applicable or blank data.

These prior year files can be used to submit current year data: adding new school and agency records to the file, and reporting data; updating status codes to indicate closed or changed agency records.

Do not overlay fields with blanks unless otherwise indicated.

· School and Agency Sample Templates

Examples of templates to be used for transmitting state data as EXCEL spreadsheet(s), ACCESS database or dBase databases.

• Electronic form to prepare files for FTP data transmission

The CCD Data Collection Software instructions are located in **Appendix B**. Preferred file format options and instructions for text, spreadsheet, dBase or SAS files are located in **Appendix C**. Text file record layout options (multiple format or long format) are located in **Appendix E**.

Use the following submission methods to transmit data to the Census Bureau (see **Appendix D** for detailed instructions):

- · Internet (FTP or e-mail)
- State Nonfiscal Survey web-based form to complete

Contact the Census Bureau if data are submitted on paper shuttles.

Appendix H describes the new methodology for making corrections to previously submitted data for the 2001 - 2002 survey year.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Appendix I} describes how to submit State Nonfiscal Survey data on an Excel spreadsheet. \end{tabular}$

Purpose

The primary purpose of the Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey is to collect data for:

- A complete listing of all public elementary and secondary schools in the United States and outlying areas, and
- Basic information and descriptive statistics on all schools, the students, and the teachers.

A school is an institution that provides educational services; has one or more grade groups (PK-12) or is ungraded; has one or more teachers; is located in a building; has an assigned administrator; receives public funds; and is operated by an education agency.

To avoid double counting, EXCLUDE Bureau of Indian Affairs and Department of Defense Dependent schools on your school universe file. These schools are reported separately by the appropriate Federal Agencies.

Missing and Not Applicable Data

Identify missing or not applicable data using the codes listed below. Every item in this survey requires a response unless otherwise indicated.

- M indicates data are missing. A value is expected, but no value is measured.
- N indicates data are not applicable. A value is neither expected nor measured.
- Enter **0** (zero) only for those cases where a numerical value is measured but no quantity is found.

Due Date

This survey is due on March 15 of the school year reported. Revisions and corrections will be accepted through September 30, unless otherwise noted.

Listed below are the data field name, corresponding mnemonic, alpha/numeric designation, and multiple and long format record layout positions for the Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey.

NCES Agency/School Identification Numbers

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
LEAID	Α	005-011	0001-0007
SCHNO	Α	026-030	0022-0026

The NCES agency identification number has seven characters, a two-digit state code followed by a five-digit number, unique to each agency, is assigned to every school. The agency and school identification numbers are combined by NCES to form a unique twelve-digit identifier for individual schools. Please do not change NCES identification numbers. If there is a problem with an NCES identification number, call the Census Bureau to discuss the issue. The NCES identification numbers for new schools should be left blank. The ID will be assigned by the Census Bureau and requires no action by the state. Identification numbers are retired when schools/agencies close.

State Local Education Agency/School Identification Numbers

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long
STID	Α	012-025	0008-0021
SEASCH	Α	031-050	0027-0046

State local education agency identification numbers are assigned by the state education agency. Once assigned, these numbers are maintained and used by NCES to verify record identity. A state's education agency number may be any combination of letters and numbers up to 14 characters.

A state's school identification number may be any combination of letters and numbers up to 20 characters. Provide documentation for any missing state identification numbers. Explain any inconsistencies. For each school, report the assigned school and agency identification numbers. If schools are not assigned state identification numbers, enter code $\bf N$.

Local Education Agency/School Name

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
LEANM	Α	051-110	0047-0106
SCHNAM	Α	111-160	0107-0156

Names of schools and agencies are the common designations or titles as they are known by the reporting agency. Report names for all schools. Abbreviate school names longer than 50 characters and agency names longer than 60 characters. **Appendix F** is a listing of recommended abbreviations. Report the entire name of individual schools including the type of grade served. For example, "Jones School" should be specified as **Jones Elementary School**, **Jones Middle School**, or **Jones High School**.

Telephone Number

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
PHONE	Α	161-170	0157-0166

Telephone number is a ten-digit number, including area code, for the school building. If the telephone number is unknown, enter code M. If there is no telephone number, enter code N.

Mailing Address, City, State, ZIP Code

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
MSTREE	Α	171-200	0167-0196
MCITY	Α	201-230	0197-0226
MSTATE	Α	231-232	0227-0228
MZIP	Α	233-237	0229-0233
MZIP4	Α	238-241	0234-0237

Mailing address is the location where mail is delivered. In some cases this may not represent the site of the physical plant. The mailing address should include the building number and street name, Post Office Box number, RFD Route and Box number. If the mailing address is longer than 30 characters, use abbreviations found in Appendix F. If a mailing address is not required to deliver mail, enter code N. The city name can be up to 30 characters in length. Abbreviations are acceptable if the city name exceeds 30 characters. Mailing addresses must include the city and state or outlying area abbreviation found in Appendix F. ZIP code may be five or nine digits. The nine-digit ZIP code is reported by combining two data fields, MZIP and MZIP4. Enter the ZIP + ZIP4 if known. If the ZIP code is unknown, enter code M. If the last four digits of the ZIP code are unknown, enter the five-digit ZIP, leaving only the four spaces to the right blank. (The Census Bureau will no longer fill in the last 4 digits of the 9-digit ZIP code.) Provide address information for all schools.

Location Address, City, State, ZIP Code

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long
LSTREE	Α	242-271	0238-0267
LCITY	Α	272-301	0268-0297
LSTATE	Α	302-303	0298-0299
LZIP	Α	304-308	0300-0304
LZIP4	Α	309-312	0305-0308

Location address is the physical location of the school. The nine-digit ZIP code is reported by combining two data fields, LZIP and LZIP4. Enter the street number, city, state abbreviation (see Appendix F), and ZIP + ZIP4, if different from the mailing address. Leave ZIP + ZIP4 data fields blank if unknown. If the physical location address is the same as the mailing address, leave the location address fields blank.

School Type Code

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
SCHTYP	Α	313-313	0309-0309

Schools must be classified into only one school type category.

School type is a classification of schools conducting elementary and/or secondary instruction or programs according to the ordinary or special instructional needs of students. The four classifications are listed below; see the Glossary for detail:

- 1 Regular School: A public elementary/secondary school that does NOT focus primarily on vocational, special or alternative education although it may provide these programs in addition to a regular curriculum.
- 2 Special Education School: A public elementary/secondary school that focuses primarily on serving needs of students with disabilities.
- 3 Vocational Education School: A public elementary/secondary school that focuses primarily on vocational education, and provides education and training in one or more semi-skilled or technical operations.
- 4 Alternative Education School: A public elementary/secondary school that addresses the needs of students that typically cannot be met in a regular school program. The school provides nontraditional education; serves as an adjunct to a regular school; and falls outside the categories of regular, special education, or vocational education.

All schools providing free, public elementary or secondary education should be included. Include state-operated schools (such as schools for the deaf, the blind, and the arts and sciences); schools operated by agencies other than the state education agency (departments of corrections or health and human services); and Federally operated public schools (EXCLUDE Bureau of Indian Affairs and Department of Defense Dependent schools). Charter schools may be of any type, 1 through 4. Apply the same rules in classifying charter schools that are used in classifying non-charter schools.

Provide written documentation for any charter schools, state operated schools, and/or any Federally operated schools **systematically excluded** from the files, unless such documentation has previously been reported and is on file with the CCD staff.

School type (**SCHTYP**) information will be matched by NCES with agency type (**AGTYPE**) information. The additional information will identify each school as a:

- · Locally operated public school,
- · Regionally operated public school,
- State-operated public school, or
- Federally operated public school

Operational Status Code

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
STATUS	Α	314-314	0310-0310

Classify schools into only one operational status category.

Operational status is a classification of the operational condition of a school. The five classifications are:

- Open: School listed on previous year's CCD school universe. Currently in operation or, if temporarily closed for repairs or a shortage of students, is expected to open within two years.
- 2 Closed: School listed on previous year's CCD school universe. Currently not in operation, is not expected to operate in the future, and should be removed from the database.
- 3 New: School not listed on previous year's CCD school universe. Newly created or completely restructured into the current instructional level or program. Include new schools, if known, whether or not yet populated with students.
- 4 Added: School not listed on previous year's CCD school universe. In existence but not reported. Currently in operation and is now being added to the CCD school universe.
- 5 Changed Agency: School in existence and listed on previous year's CCD school universe as affiliated with a different education agency. The internal organization and instructional level haven't changed, but the school is now affiliated with another agency.

In the CCD survey system, a school is defined as an institution that provides education services. There are many changes that can take place in a school from one year to the next without affecting its status as an **open** school (Operational Status Code = 1). Listed below are examples where the school's Operational Status Code should still = 1:

- Name change (e.g., from PS 35 to General McArthur Elementary School);
- Change of address or location (e.g., from 47 Landing Road to 122 Airport Way). The physical plant may be either new or preexisting. If a school moves out of any old building into a newly constructed building, it is generally not considered a new school. If a new school moves into the old building, the school is considered new and should be added to the school file with an Operational Status Code = 3 (new);
- Minor changes in grade span (e.g., from KG-05 to PK-06);
- Temporary absence of personnel (e.g., a building is vacated for one year while major renovations are accomplished, but is expected to reopen and house the same instructional program);
- School has reopened, regardless of how the school was reported when it was not in operation.

In each case listed above, the NCES school identification number should remain the same as in the prior year data file. If an agency associated with a school changes, the corrected agency identification number should be provided. Use the NCES agency identification number, if known. Use the state-assigned agency identification if the NCES number is not known. Enter the state identification number for new agencies. The NCES identification number for new agencies must be left blank.

Listed below are situations that may require the correction of the school Operational Status Code = 2 (closed) or 3 (new):

- One school is merged with another that provides essentially the same grades. It is recommended that the Operational Status Code for the smaller school be set = 2 (closed) and the Operational Status Code for the larger school remain = 1 (open prior year and current year);
- Two schools of about equal size or with different grade spans are merged or consolidated within an existing plant or a new physical location. The Operational Status Codes for both schools should be set = 2 (closed) and a new school created with an Operational Status Code = 3 (new).

Note: A 09 through 12 school that also serves a PK or KG should report a grade span = 0912.

Grade Span Offered

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
GSLO	Α	315-316	0311-0312
GSHI	А	317-318	0313-0314

Grade Span is reported by combining two data fields, lowest grade span offered (GSLO) and highest grade span offered (GSHI). Report the span of grades served by this school. **INCLUDE** all grades even if students are not currently enrolled. The first two characters designate the lowest grade served. The next two characters designate the highest grade served, as follows: PK, KG, O1 through 12. If the school serves ungraded classes only, enter UGUG. **Do not use UG if PK, KG, or numbered grades are also offered.**

Title I Eligible School

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
TITLEI	Α	319-319	0315-0315

Is the school a Title I Eligible School?

A Title I school is designated, under state and Federal regulations, as being eligible for participation in programs authorized by Title I of Public Law 103-382.

NOTE: Code **M** is a valid response. Code **N** is an invalid response for this data field; instead set field = 2.

- 1 Yes
- **2** No

School-wide Title I

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
STITLI	Α	320-320	0316-0316

If TITLE1 = 1, then is the Title I School school-wide? If TITLE1 = 2, then set STITL1 = N.

A school program where all students in a school are designated, under state and Federal regulations, as being eligible for participation in programs authorized by Title I of Public Law 103-382.

- 1 Yes
- **2** No

Magnet School

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
MAGNET	Α	321-321	0317-0317

Is it a magnet school?

Regardless of the source of funding, i.e., Federal, state, or local government, a magnet school or program is defined as a special school or program designed to:

- Attract students of different racial/ethnic backgrounds for the purpose of reducing, preventing or eliminating racial isolation (racial isolation occurs when a school has 50% or more minority enrollment); and/or
- Provide an academic or social focus on a particular program (e.g., science/math, performing arts, gifted/talented, or foreign language).

NOTE: Code M may only be used if Magnet schools are reported but can not be distinguished. Code N is an invalid response for this data field; instead set field = 2

- 1 Yes
- **2** No

Charter School

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long
CHARTR	Α	322-322	0318-0318

Is it a charter school?

A charter school provides free public elementary and/or secondary education to eligible students under a specific charter granted by the state legislature or other appropriate authority. The school is designated by such authority to be a charter school.

NOTE: Code M may only be used if Charter schools are reported but can not be distinguished. Code N is an invalid response for this data field; instead set field = 2.

- 1 Yes
- **2** No

Classroom Teachers

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
FTE	N	323-327	0319-0323

The Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey requests information on the total number of classroom teachers for ungraded and all PK-12 graded classes in a school, stated in full-time equivalencies (FTE). Full-time equivalency is the amount of time required to perform an assignment stated as a proportion of a full-time position. FTE is computed by dividing the amount of time employed by the time normally required by a full-time position.

Report classroom teacher FTE counts in the following manner:

- INCLUDE only filled positions and contract positions.
 EXCLUDE vacant positions.
- Part-time positions in terms of full-time equivalency. Full-time equivalency should be counted in tenths. For example, if a teaching position is filled by two part-time people, each working a half day, count each person as 0.5.
- Full-time employees with more than one assignment should be counted in terms of FTE in each assignment.
 For example, a person assigned 4 hours per day teaching and 2 hours per day counseling should be counted 0.7 for teaching and 0.3 for counseling.
- The total FTE counts for classroom teachers must be reported to the nearest tenth, with an EXPLICIT DECIMAL.

Free Lunch Eligible Students

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
FRELCH	N	328-331	0324-0327

Report the number, by school, of students eligible to participate for the Free Lunch Program under the National School Lunch Act. This program provides an indicator of the socioeconomic status of the school. EXCLUDE students eligible only for reduced price lunch. Enter 0 (zero) if the program exists, but there are currently no students eligible. Enter code M if the information is unknown or missing or code N if the program does not apply. An entire state's schools CANNOT have a code N for this item since all states participate in the National School Lunch Program.

Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
REDLCH	N	332-335	0328-0331

Report the number, by school, of **students eligible to participate** in the Reduced-Price Lunch Program under the National School Lunch Act. Enter **0** (zero) if the program exists, but there are currently no students eligible. Enter code **M** if the information is unknown or missing, or code **N** if the program does not apply. **An entire state's schools CANNOT report code N for this item since all states participate in the National School Lunch Program.**

Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
FLE	N	336-339	0332-0335

Report the total number of students eligible to participate in Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Programs under the National School Lunch Act. This field is the sum of the Free Lunch Eligible count and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible count. Enter code M if the information is unknown or missing, or code N if the program does not apply. An entire state's schools CANNOT report code N for this item since all states participate in the National School Lunch Program.

Migrant Students Enrolled in Previous Year

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
MIGRNT	N	340-343	0336-0339

Report the cumulative unduplicated (within school) number of migrant students, as defined under 34 CFR 200.40, enrolled at any time during the previous regular school year.

A migrant student (as defined under 34 CFR 200.40):

- Is younger than 22 years and has not graduated from high school or does not hold a high school equivalency certificate;
- Is a migrant agricultural worker or migrant fisher or has a parent, spouse or guardian who is a migrant agricultural worker or a migrant fisher;
- Performs, or has a parent, spouse, or guardian who performs agricultural or fishing employment as a principal means of livelihood;
- Has moved within the preceding 36 months to obtain or to accompany or join a parent, spouse, or guardian to obtain temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work;
- Has moved from one school district to another; or in a state that is comprised of a single school

district, has moved from one administrative area to another within such district; or resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity (applies only to Alaska). Mixed racial/ethnic origins: Select the category that reflects the individual's recognition in the community for reporting students who are of mixed racial and/or ethnic origins. The category definitions can be found in Chapter VI, Glossary of Terms.

Students by Grade, by Race/Ethnicity, and by Gender

Report the membership data of students by grade, by racial/ethnic grouping, and by gender. Membership Count is the total student enrollment on October 1 (or the closest school day to October 1) for all grade levels (PK, KG, 01-12) and ungraded students. **INCLUDE** students both present and absent on the designated day. **EXCLUDE** duplicate counts of students within a specific school **and** students whose membership is reported by another school.

NOTE: Include students enrolled in the school who reside in the attendance area of a different agency. This can occur, for example, when a school district *tuitions out* a student to receive some services the district cannot provide. In this case the *receiving* school and agency include the student in their membership counts.

If a grade level is served but there are currently no students, enter $\mathbf{0}$ (zero). If the detail (or other value) is not known, enter code \mathbf{M} , and report Total Values. If a particular grade level is not served, enter code \mathbf{N} . If using the Multiple record layout, omit records for the grades not within the grade span of the school.

Prekindergarten is part of a public school program and is taught during the year or years preceding kindergarten. Prekindergarten includes Head Start students if Head Start is part of an authorized program of the school. If there are currently no prekindergarten students, enter $\mathbf{0}$ (zero). If the number of prekindergarten students is not known, enter code \mathbf{M} . If the prekindergarten services are not offered, enter code \mathbf{N} .

Ungraded refers to classes or programs to which students are assigned without standard grade designation. If there are currently no ungraded students, enter $\mathbf{0}$ (zero). If the number of ungraded students is not known, enter code \mathbf{M} . If the ungraded classification is not used, enter code \mathbf{N} .

The racial/ethnic categories describe the groups to which individuals belong. Categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. Count each student in only one category. Please submit the racial/ethnic data in the following manner:

American Indian/Alaska Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic Black, Not Hispanic White, Not Hispanic

Prekindergarte	n Students					2 nd Grade	Students	
Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	Long		Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
TOTPK	N	051-054	0340 - 0343		TOT02	N	051-054	0532 - 0535
AMPKM	N	055-058	0344 - 0347		AM02M	N	055-058	0536 - 0539
AMPKF	N	059-062	0348 - 0351		AM02F	N	059-062	0540 - 0543
AMPKU	N	063-066	0352 - 0355		AM02U	N	063-066	0544 - 0547
ASPKM	N	067-070	0356 - 0359		AS02M	N	067-070	0548 - 0551
ASPKF	N	071-074	0360 - 0363		AS02F	N	071-074	0552 - 0555
ASPKU	N	075-078	0364 - 0367		AS02U	N	075-078	0556 - 0559
HIPKM	N	079-082	0368 - 0371		HI02M	N	079-082	0560 - 0563
HIPKF	N	083-086	0372 - 0375		HI02F	N	083-086	0564 - 0567
HIPKU	N	087-090	0376 - 0379		HI02U	N	087-090	0568 - 0571
BLPKM	N	091-094	0380 - 0383		BL02M	N	091-094	0572 - 0575
BLPKF	N	095-098	0384 - 0387		BL02F	N	095-098	0576 - 0579
BLPKU	N	099-102	0388 - 0391		BL02U	N	099-102	0580 - 0583
WHPKM	N	103-106	0392 - 0395		WH02M	N	103-106	0584 - 0587
WHPKF	N	107-110	0396 - 0399		WH02F	N	107-110	0588 - 0591
WHPKU	N	111-114	0400 - 0403		WH02U	N	111-114	0592 - 0595
	Kindergar	ten Students		•		3 rd Grade	Students	
Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long		Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long
TOTKG	N	051-054	0404 - 0407		TOTO3	N	051-054	0596 - 0599
AMKGM	N	055-058	0408 - 0411		AM03M	N	055-058	0600 - 0603
AMKGF	N	059-062	0412 - 0415		AM03F	N	059-062	0604 - 0607
AMKGU	N	063-066	0416 - 0419		AM03U	N	063-066	0608 - 0611
ASKGM	N	067-070	0420 - 0423		AS03M	N	067-070	0612 - 0615
ASKGF	N	071-074	0424 - 0427		AS03F	N	071-074	0616 - 0619
ASKGU	N	075-078	0428 - 0431		AS03U	N	075-078	0620 - 0623
HIKGM	N	079-082	0432 - 0435		HI03M	N	079-082	0624 - 0627
HIKGF	N	083-086	0436 - 0439		HI03F	N	083-086	0628 - 0631
HIKGU	N	087-090	0440 - 0443		HI03U	N	087-090	0632 - 0635
BLKGM	N	091-094	0444 - 0447		BL03M	N	091-094	0636 - 0639
BLKGF	N	095-098	0448 - 0451		BL03F	N	095-098	0640 - 0643
BLKGU	N	099-102	0452 - 0455		BL03U	N	099-102	0644 - 0647
WHKGM	N	103-106	0456 - 0459		WH03M	N	103-106	0648 - 0651
WHKGF	N	107-110	0460 - 0463		WH03F	N	107-110	0652 - 0655
WHKGU	N	111-114	0464 - 0467		WH03U	N	111-114	0656 - 0659
	1 st Grac	le Students		•		4 th Grade	Students	
Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long		Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long
TOTO1	N	051-054	0468 - 0471		TOTO4	N	051-054	0660 - 0663
AM01M	N	055-058	0472 - 0475		AM04M	N	051-054	0664 - 0667
AMO1F	N	059-062	0476 - 0479		AMO4F	N	059-062	0668 - 0671
AM01U	N	063-066	0480 - 0483		AM04U	N	063-066	0672 - 0675
AS01M	N	067-070	0484 - 0487		AS04M	N	067-070	0676 - 0679
AS01F	N	071-074	0488 - 0491		AS04F	N	071-074	0680 - 0683
AS01U	N	075-078	0492 - 0495		AS04U	N	075-078	0684 - 0687
HIO1M	N	079-082	0496 - 0499		HIO4M	N	079-082	0688 - 0691
HIO1F	N	083-086	0500 - 0503		HIO4F	N	083-086	0692 - 0695
HI01U	N	087-090	0504 - 0507		HIO4U	N	087-090	0696 - 0699
BL01M	N	091-094	0508 - 0511		BL04M	N	091-094	0700 - 0703
BL01F	N	095-098	0512 - 0515		BLO4F	N	095-098	0704 - 0707
BL01U	N	099-102	0516 - 0519		BL04U	N	099-102	0708 - 0711
WH01M	N	103-106	0520 - 0523		WH04M	N	103-106	0712 - 0715
WH01F	N	107-110	0524 - 0527		WH04F	N	107-110	0716 - 0719
WH01U	N	111-114	0528 - 0531		WH04U	N	111-114	0720 - 0723
				1				

	5 th Grac	de Students				8 th Grade	e Students	
Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long		Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long
TOT05	N	051-054	0724 - 0727		TOTO8	N	051-054	0916 - 0919
AM05M	N	055-058	0728 - 0731		AM08M	N	055-058	0920 - 0923
AM05F	N	059-062	0732 - 0735		AM08F	N	059-062	0924 - 0927
AM05U	N	063-066	0736 - 0739		AM08U	N	063-066	0928 - 0931
AS05M	N	067-070	0740 - 0743		AS08M	N	067-070	0932 - 0935
AS05F	N	071-074	0744 - 0747		AS08F	N	071-074	0936 - 0939
AS05U	N	075-078	0748 - 0751		AS08U	N	075-078	0940 - 0943
HI05M	N	079-082	0752 - 0755		HI08M	N	079-082	0944 - 0947
HI05F	N	083-086	0756 - 0759		HI08F	N	083-086	0948 - 0951
HI05U	N	087-090	0760 - 0763		HI08U	N	087-090	0952 - 0955
BL05M	N	091-094	0764 - 0767		BL08M	N	091-094	0956 - 0959
BL05F	N	095-098	0768 - 0771		BL08F	N	095-098	0960 - 0963
BL05U	N	099-102	0772 - 0775		BL08U	N	099-102	0964 - 0967
WH05M	N	103-106	0776 - 0779		WH08M	N	103-106	0968 - 0971
WH05F	N	107-110	0780 - 0783		WH08F	N	107-110	0972 - 0975
WH05U	N	111-114	0784 - 0787		WH08U	N	111-114	0976 - 0979
	6 th Grad	le Students		-		9 th Grade	e Students	
Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long		Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long
ТОТО6	N	051-054	0788 - 0791		TOT09	N	051-054	0980 - 0983
AM06M	N	055-058	0792 - 0795		AM09M	N	055-058	0984 - 0987
AM06F	N	059-062	0796 - 0799		AM09F	N	059-062	0988 - 0991
AM06U	N	063-066	0800 - 0803		AM09U	N	063-066	0992 - 0995
AS06M	N	067-070	0804 - 0807		AS09M	N	067-070	0996 - 0999
AS06F	N	071-074	0808 - 0811		AS09F	N	071-074	1000 - 1003
AS06U	N	075-078	0812 - 0815		AS09U	N	075-078	1004 - 1007
HI06M	N	079-082	0816 - 0819		HI09M	N	079-082	1008 - 1011
HI06F	N	083-086	0820 - 0823		HI09F	N	083-086	1012 - 1015
HI06U	N	087-090	0824 - 0827		HI09U	N	087-090	1016 - 1019
BL06M	N	091-094	0828 - 0831		BL09M	N	091-094	1020 - 1023
BL06F	N	095-098	0832 - 0835		BL09F	N	095-098	1024 - 1027
BL06U	N	099-102	0836 - 0839		BL09U	N	099-102	1028 - 1031
WH06M	N	103-106	0840 - 0843		WH09M	N	103-106	1032 - 1035
WH06F	N	107-110	0844 - 0847		WH09F	N	107-110	1036 - 1039
WH06U	N	111-114	0848 - 0851	-	WH09U	N	111-114	1040 - 1043
	7 th Grac	de Students				10 th Grad	e Students	
Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>		Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
TOT07	N	051-054	0852 - 0855		TOT10	N	051-054	1044 - 1047
AM07M	N	055-058	0856 - 0859		AM10M	N	055-058	1048 - 1051
AM07F	N	059-062	0860 - 0863		AM10F	N	059-062	1052 - 1055
AM07U	N	063-066	0864 - 0867		AM10U	N	063-066	1056 - 1059
AS07M	N	067-070	0868 - 0871		AS10M	N	067-070	1060 - 1063
AS07F	N	071-074	0872 - 0875		AS10F	N	071-074	1064 - 1067
AS07U	N	075-078	0876 - 0879		AS10U	N	075-078	1068 - 1071
HIO7M	N	079-082	0880 - 0883		HI10M	N	079-082	1072 - 1075
HIO7F	N	083-086	0884 - 0887		HI10F	N	083-086	1076 - 1079
HI07U	N	087-090	0888 - 0891		HI10U	N	087-090	1080 - 1083
BL07M	N	091-094	0892 - 0895		BL10M	N	091-094	1084 - 1087
BL07F	N	095-098	0896 - 0899		BL10F	N	095-098	1088 - 1091
BL07U	N	099-102	0900 - 0903		BL10U	N	099-102	1092 - 1095
WH07M	N	103-106	0904 - 0907		WH10M	N	103-106	1096 - 1099
WH07F	N	107-110	0908 - 0911		WH10F	N	107-110	1100 - 1103
WH07U	N	111-114	0912 - 0915	-	WH10U	N	111-114	1104 - 1107

11th Grade Students

Ungraded Students

Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>	Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
TOT11	N	051-054	1108 - 1111	TOTUG	N	051-054	1236 - 1239
AM11M	N	055-058	1112 - 1115	AMUGM	N	055-058	1240 - 1243
AM11F	N	059-062	1116 - 1119	AMUGF	N	059-062	1244 - 1247
AM11U	N	063-066	1120 - 1123	AMUGU	N	063-066	1248 - 1251
AS11M	N	067-070	1124 - 1127	ASUGM	N	067-070	1252 - 1255
AS11F	N	071-074	1128 - 1131	ASUGF	N	071-074	1256 - 1259
AS11U	N	075-078	1132 - 1135	ASUGU	N	075-078	1260 - 1263
HI11M	N	079-082	1136 - 1139	HIUGM	N	079-082	1264 - 1267
HI11F	N	083-086	1140 - 1143	HIUGF	N	083-086	1268 - 1271
HI11U	N	087-090	1144 - 1147	HIUGU	N	087-090	1272 - 1275
BL11M	N	091-094	1148 - 1151	BLUGM	N	091-094	1276 - 1279
BL11F	N	095-098	1152 - 1155	BLUGF	N	095-098	1280 - 1283
BL11U	N	099-102	1156 - 1159	BLUGU	N	099-102	1284 - 1287
WH11M	N	103-106	1160 - 1163	WHUGM	N	103-106	1288 - 1291
WH11F	N	107-110	1164 - 1167	WHUGF	N	107-110	1292 - 1295
WH11U	N	111-114	1168 - 1171	WHUGU	N	111-114	1296 - 1299

12th Grade Students

Total Students, All Grades

Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long	Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
TOT12	N	051-054	1172 - 1175	TOTAL	N	051-054	1300 - 1303
AM12M	N	055-058	1176 - 1179	AMALM	N	055-058	1304 - 1307
AM12F	N	059-062	1180 - 1183	AMALF	N	059-062	1308 - 1311
AM12U	N	063-066	1184 - 1187	AMALU	N	063-066	1312 - 1315
AS12M	N	067-070	1188 - 1191	ASALM	N	067-070	1316 - 1319
AS12F	N	071-074	1192 - 1195	ASALF	N	071-074	1320 - 1323
AS12U	N	075-078	1196 - 1199	ASALU	N	075-078	1324 - 1327
HI12M	N	079-082	1200 - 1203	HIALM	N	079-082	1328 - 1331
HI12F	N	083-086	1204 - 1207	HIALF	N	083-086	1332 - 1335
HI12U	N	087-090	1208 - 1211	HIALU	N	087-090	1336 - 1339
BL12M	N	091-094	1212 - 1215	BLALM	N	091-094	1340 - 1343
BL12F	N	095-098	1216 - 1219	BLALF	N	095-098	1344 - 1347
BL12U	N	099-102	1220 - 1223	BLALU	N	099-102	1348 - 1351
WH12M	N	103-106	1224 - 1227	WHALM	N	103-106	1352 - 1355
WH12F	N	107-110	1228 - 1231	WHALF	N	107-110	1356 - 1359
WH12U	N	111-114	1232 - 1235	WHALU	N	111-114	1360 - 1363

Purpose

The primary purpose of the Public Elementary/Secondary Education Agency Universe Survey is to collect data for:

- A complete listing of every education agency in the country responsible for providing free public elementary/secondary instruction or education support services, and
- Basic information for all education agencies and the students for whose education the agencies are responsible.

An Education Agency is government agency administratively responsible for providing public elementary and/or secondary instruction or educational support services.

To avoid double counting, EXCLUDE Bureau of Indian Affairs or Department of Defense agencies on your agency universe file. These agencies are reported separately by the appropriate Federal Agencies.

Missing and Not Applicable Data

Identify missing or not applicable data using the codes listed below. Every item in this survey requires a response unless otherwise indicated.

- M indicates data are missing. A value is expected, but no value is measured.
- N indicates data are not applicable. A value is neither expected nor measured.
- Enter **0** (zero) only for those cases where a numerical value is measured but no quantity is found.

Due Date

This survey is due on March 15 of the school year reported. Revisions and corrections will be accepted through September 30, 2002, unless otherwise noted.

Listed below are the data field name, corresponding mnemonic, alpha/numeric designation, multiple and long format record layout positions for the Public Elementary/Secondary Education Agency Universe Survey.

NCES Identification Numbers

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
LEAID	Α	005-011	0001-0007

The NCES agency identification number begins with a two-digit state code followed by a five-digit code unique to each agency within the state. The NCES agency identification numbers should NOT be changed. If you believe there is a problem with an NCES agency identification number, call the Census Bureau to discuss the issue. NCES identification numbers for new agencies should be left blank. The ID will be assigned by the Census Bureau and requires no action by you. Identification numbers are retired when agencies close.

State Identification Numbers

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
STID	Α	012-025	0008-0021

Local education agency identification numbers are assigned by the state education agency. Once assigned, these numbers are maintained and used by NCES to verify record identity. A state's education agency number may be any combination of letters and numbers up to 14 characters.

Provide documentation for any missing identification numbers. Explain any inconsistencies. Report the state identification number for all agencies. If agencies are not assigned state identification numbers, enter code $\bf N$.

Education Agency Name

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
NAME	Α	026-085	0022-0081

Enter names for all agencies. Abbreviate names that are longer than 60 characters. **Appendix F** provides a listing of recommended abbreviations. Abbreviations should not be used if the full name can be entered in 60 characters. To avoid confusion, report the agency name differently from any school names associated with the agency. Adding the word **Agency** to the name can help avoid confusion when school and agency names are the same.

Telephone Number

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
PHONE	Α	086-095	0082-091

Telephone number is a ten-digit number, including area code, for the education agency. If the telephone number is unknown, enter code \mathbf{M} . If there is no telephone number, enter code \mathbf{N} .

Mailing Address, City, State, ZIP Code

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
MSTREE	Α	096-125	0092-0121
MCITY	Α	126-155	0122-0151
MSTATE	Α	156-157	0152-0153
MZIP	Α	158-162	0154-0158
MZIP4	Α	163-166	0159-0162

Mailing address is the location where mail is delivered. In some cases this may not represent the site of the physical plant. The mailing address should include the building number and street name, Post Office Box number, RFD Route and Box number. If the mailing address is longer than 30 characters, use abbreviations found in Appendix F. If a mailing address is not required to deliver mail, enter code N. The city name can be up to 30 characters in length. Abbreviations are acceptable if the city name exceeds 30 characters. Mailing addresses must include the city and state or outlying area abbreviation found in Appendix F. ZIP code may be five or nine digits. The nine-digit ZIP code is reported by combining two data fields, MZIP and MZIP4. Enter the ZIP+ ZIP4 if known. If the ZIP code is unknown, enter code M. If the last four digits of the ZIP code are unknown, enter the five-digit ZIP, leaving only the four spaces to the right blank. (The Census Bureau will no longer fill in the last 4 digits of the 9-digit ZIP code.) Provide address information for all agencies.

Location Address, City, State, ZIP Code

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	Long
LSTREE	Α	167-196	0163-0192
LCITY	Α	197-226	0193-0222
LSTATE	Α	227-228	0223-0224
LZIP	Α	229-233	0225-0229
LZIP4	Α	234-237	0230-0233

Location address is the physical location of the agency. The nine-digit ZIP code is reported by combining two data fields, LZIP and LZIP4. Enter the street number, city, state abbreviation (see Appendix F), and ZIP + ZIP4, if different from the mailing address. Leave ZIP + ZIP4 data fields blank if unknown. If the physical location address is the same as the mailing address, leave the location address fields blank.

Education Agency Type Code

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
AGTYP	Α	238-238	0234-0234

All local education agencies must be classified into one education agency type category.

The education agency type code is a classification of education agencies within the geographic boundaries of a state according to the level of administrative and operational control. The seven classifications are:

- 1 Regular local school district that is NOT a component of a supervisory union: Includes both independent school districts and those that are a dependent segment of a local government, such as a city or county. Agencies that do not operate schools (non-ops) but have primary responsibility to provide free public elementary and/or secondary education to school-age children within their jurisdictions should be included.
- 2 Local school district that is a component of a supervisory union: A superintendent and administrative services are shared with other local school districts. Each agency given this code should have an entry in the Supervisory Union Identification Number data field corresponding to the appropriate type 3 or type 4 agency. Non-ops in supervisory unions should be included in this category.
- 3 Supervisory union administrative center, (or county superintendent's office serving the same purposes): Each agency given this code should have an entry in the Supervisory Union Identification Number data field. Student and staff data reported elsewhere should NOT be duplicated in records carrying this code.
- 4 Regional education services agency (RESA): Agencies created for the purposes of providing specialized educational services to other education agencies. Student and staff data reported elsewhere should NOT be duplicated in records carrying this code.
- 5 State agency providing elementary and/or secondary level instruction: To school-age children in a specified population, e.g., agency responsible for state schools for the blind or deaf students, correctional facilities, and state hospitals.
- 6 Federal agency providing elementary and/or secondary level instruction: To school-age children in a specified population. EXCLUDE BIA and DOD agencies.
- **7 Other education agencies**: That do not fit into the first six categories.

For education agencies in category **7**, provide on a separate sheet of paper the name of the agency; the agency type code; state agency ID; NCES agency ID; and an explanation of the nature and function of the administrative control of the education agency.

If charter schools are not under the administrative and operational control of a type 1, 2, 4 or 5 agency, report the charter school agency as a Type 7. In some states each charter school will be associated with its own unique education agency.

Supervisory Union Identification Number

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
UNION	Α	239-241	0235-0237

The supervisory union ID is the identification number of a school district within a supervisory union and may be:

- · a state-assigned supervisory union number, or
- a FIPS county code if the county superintendent acts as the administrative center.

The supervisory union ID must be right-justified with leading zeros. Zero-fill this field for education agencies that are not components or administrative centers of a supervisory union. If the education agency is a type $\bf 2$ or $\bf 3$, a supervisory union identification number is expected. If the agency is a type $\bf 2$ or $\bf 3$ and the supervisory union identification number is unknown, enter code $\bf M$.

County Name

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
CONAME	Α	242-271	0238-0267

Enter the name of the county in which the agency is located in. Enter code ${\bf M}$ if the county name is unknown.

FIPS County Code

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
CONUM	Α	272-276	0268-0272

The FIPS county code is a standard number that identifies each county and county-type area in the United States. Taken from the National Institute of Standards and Technology publication, FIPS Pub. 6-4, the code indicates the county where the office of the education agency's chief executive officer is located. The code number is a 5-digit number that can be obtained from the Census Bureau. If the code is unknown, enter code **M**.

Operational Status Code

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
BOUND	Α	277-277	0273-0273

All local education agencies must be classified into one operational status code.

The Operational Status Code is a classification of changes in an education agency's boundaries or jurisdiction since the last report to NCES. The five classifications are:

- Open: Agency listed on previous year's CCD agency universe. No significant change in geographical boundaries or instructional responsibility.
- 2 Closed: Agency listed on previous year's CCD agency universe. Currently not in operation, and is not expected to operate in the future. Should be removed from the database by NCES.
- 3 New: Agency not listed on previous year's CCD agency universe. Newly created or completely restructured into current geographical boundaries or instructional responsibility. Include new agencies, if known, whether or not yet populated with students.
- **4** Added: Agency not listed on previous year's CCD agency universe. In existence then but not reported. Currently in operation and is now being added.
- 5 Changed Boundary: Agency in existence and listed on previous year's CCD agency universe, but has undergone a significant change in geographic boundaries or instructional responsibility.

The predominant change in education agency structure has been the consolidation of smaller agencies into larger agencies. Consolidations are usually reported in one of two ways:

- Several agencies of approximately equal size are merged to form one new agency that is much larger and fundamentally different from the previous agencies. Set the Operational Status Code of the old agencies = 2 (closed). Assign Operational Status Code = 3 (newly created) to the newly created agency. The NCES identification number for new agencies must be left blank.
- One or more small agencies are acquired or added to a larger, previously existing, agency. Set the Operational Status Code for the smaller agencies = 2 (closed) and the Operational Status Code for the larger agency = 5 (change in boundary).

Provide written documentation for the changes that have occurred. This is critical in order for NCES to assign correct identification numbers to schools whose agency has changed. Use the NCES agency identification number, if known. Use the state-assigned agency identification if the NCES number is not known. You may enter the state identification number for new agencies.

Grade Span Offered

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long
GSLO	Α	278-279	0274-0275
GSHI	Α	280-281	0276-0277

Grade Span is reported by combining two data fields, lowest grade span offered (GSLO) and highest grade span offered (GSHI). Report the span of grades served by this agency. **INCLUDE** all grades even if students are not currently enrolled. The first two characters designate the lowest grade served. The next two characters designate the highest grade served, as follows: PK, KG, O1 through 12. If the school serves ungraded classes only, enter UGUG. **Do not use UG if PK, KG, or numbered grades are also offered.**

Students

Report the total number of students in membership for ungraded students, PK-12 combined. **INCLUDE** students with individualized education programs (IEP).

- Ungraded plus PK-12 should equal the total student membership of the agency.
- EXCLUDE duplicate counts of students within a specific agency and students whose membership is reported by another agency.
- Students who are tuitioned out to other agencies should be reported under the receiving agency in which they receive services.

Ungraded Students

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
UG	N	282-288	0278-0284

Report the number of students in classes or programs where students are assigned other than standard grade designations. If the Ungraded classification is used, but there are currently no Ungraded students, enter $\mathbf{0}$ (zero). If the number of Ungraded students is not known, enter code \mathbf{M} . If the Ungraded classification is not used, use code \mathbf{N} .

PK-12 Students

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
PK12	N	289-295	0285-0291

Report the number of students in graded classes within the public school program. **Include** Head Start participants if Head Start is an authorized program of the education agency.

NOTE: Include students enrolled in the school who reside in the attendance area of a different agency. This can occur, for example, when a school district *tuitions out* a student to receive some services the district cannot provide. In this case the *receiving* school and agency include the student in their membership counts.

If PK-12 students are expected, but there are no students currently enrolled, enter $\bf 0$ (zero). If the number of PK-12 students is not known, enter code $\bf M$. If the agency does not use grades PK-12, enter code $\bf N$.

Migrant Students Served in a Summer Program

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
MIGRNT	N	296-302	0292-0298

Report the number of migrant students, as defined under 34 CFR 200.40, enrolled in summer programs immediately prior to the current school year. See Chapter VI, Glossary of Terms, for a more detailed explanation.

Special Education - Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
SPECED	N	303-309	0299-0305

Report the number students having Individualized Education Programs (IEP) under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA-Part B) on December 1, or the closest school day to that date. (This number is a subset of the Ungraded and PK-12 fields.) If both Ungraded students and PK-12 students were reported as code $\bf N$, then code $\bf N$ is an acceptable response for this item. In all other cases, only code $\bf M$, zero, or a positive number is an acceptable response. Do not include *Gifted and Talented* in this count.

English Language Learner/Limited-English-Proficient Students

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
LEP	N	310-316	0306-0312

Report the number of English Language Learner (formerly known as Limited English Proficient) Students served in appropriate programs. (This number is a subset of the Ungraded and PK-12 fields.) LEP students are served in programs of language assistance (e.g., English as a Second Language, High Intensity Language Training, bilingual education). If both Ungraded students and PK-12 students were reported as code N, then code N is an acceptable response for this item. In all other cases, only code M, zero, or a positive number is an acceptable response. Exclude students enrolled to learn a language other than English. See Chapter VI, Glossary of Terms, for a more detailed explanation.

High School Completion Counts

Report counts of diploma recipients and other high school completers by race/ethnicity and by gender. **INCLUDE** all individuals who received diplomas, certificate of completion or other formal indications of high school completion. **DO NOT include high school General Education Development (GED) credential recipients**.

These high school completion counts are taken at the end of the previous school year and at the end of summer prior to the current school year. High school completers in agencies that closed due to reorganization should be reported at the appropriate remaining agency.

The racial/ethnic categories describe the groups to which individuals belong. Categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. Count each student in only one category. Please submit the racial/ethnic data in the following manner:

American Indian/Alaska Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic Black, Not Hispanic White, Not Hispanic Mixed racial/ethnic origins: Select the category that reflects the individual's recognition in the community for reporting students who are of mixed racial and/or ethnic origins. The category definitions can be found in Chapter VI, Glossary of Terms.

Diploma Recipients by Race/Ethnicity and by Gender

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
TOTDIPL	N	026-031	0446-0451
AMDPLM	N	032-037	0452-0457
AMDPLF	N	038-043	0458-0463
AMDPLU	N	044-049	0464-0469
ASDPLM	N	050-055	0470-0475
ASDPLF	N	056-061	0476-0481
ASDPLU	N	062-067	0482-0487
HIDPLM	N	068-073	0488-0493
HIDPLF	N	074-079	0494-0499
HIDPLU	N	080-085	0500-0505
BLDPLM	N	086-091	0506-0511
BLDPLF	N	092-097	0512-0517
BLDPLU	N	098-103	0518-0523
WHDPLM	N	104-109	0524-0529
WHDPLF	N	110-115	0530-0535
WHDPLU	N	116-121	0536-0541

Report the number of individuals who received a diploma during the previous school year and subsequent summer school by race/ethnicity and by gender.

Use code ${\bf N}$ only if the education agency does not serve students in the appropriate grade or age range to be eligible for a diploma.

Other High School Completers by Race/Ethnicity and by Gender

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	<u>Long</u>
TOTOHC	N	026-031	0542-0547
AMOHCM	N	032-037	0548-0553
AMOHCF	N	038-043	0554-0559
AMOHCU	N	044-049	0560-0565
ASOHCM	N	050-055	0566-0571
ASOHCF	N	056-061	0572-0577
ASOHCU	N	062-067	0578-0583
HIOHCM	N	068-073	0584-0589
HIOHCF	N	074-079	0590-0595
HIOHCU	N	080-085	0596-0601
BLOHCM	N	086-091	0602-0607
BLOHCF	N	092-097	0608-0613
BLOHCU	N	098-103	0614-0619
WHOHCM	N	104-109	0620-0625
WHOHCF	N	110-115	0626-0631
WHOHCU	N	116-121	0632-0637
	·		

Enter the number of individuals who received a certificate of completion in lieu of a diploma during the previous school year and subsequent summer by race/ethnicity and by gender.

Use code ${\bf N}$ if the education agency does not serve students in the appropriate grade or age range or if the other high school completer credential is not awarded in the state or agency.

Instructional Staff

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
PKTCH	N	026-032	0313-0319
KGTCH	N	033-039	0320-0326
ELMTCH	N	040-046	0327-0333
SECTCH	N	047-053	0334-0340
UGTCH	N	054-060	0341-0347
TOTTCH	N	061-067	0348-0354
AIDES	N	068-074	0355-0361
CORSUP	N	075-081	0362-0368
2 2 0		000 07 .	

Include all teachers (prekindergarten, kindergarten, elementary, secondary, ungraded, total), instructional coordinators and supervisors, and instructional aides. For specific definitions, refer to Chapter VI, Glossary of Terms. **INCLUDE** the following instructional staff:

Positions filled by direct hire and by contracting.
 EXCLUDE vacant positions.

- Report part-time staff in terms of full-time equivalency (FTE). Full-time equivalency should be counted in tenths.
 For example, if a teaching position is filled by two part-time people, each working a half day, count each person as 0.5.
- Full-time employees with more than one assignment should be counted in terms of full-time equivalency in each assignment. For example, a person assigned 4 hours per day teaching and 2 hours per day counseling should be counted 0.7 for teaching and 0.3 for counseling.
- The total FTE counts for instructional staff must be reported to the nearest tenth, with an EXPLICIT DECIMAL.

Support Services Staff

Field Mnemonic	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>
ELMGUI	N	082-088	0369-0375
SECGUI	N	089-095	0376-0382
TOTGUI	N	096-102	0383-0389
LIBSPE	N	103-109	0390-0396
LIBSUP	N	110-116	0397-0403
LEAADM	N	117-123	0404-0410
LEASUP	N	124-130	0411-0417
SCHADM	N	131-137	0418-0424
SCHSUP	N	138-144	0425-0431
STUSUP	N	145-151	0432-0438
OTHSUP	N	152-158	0439-0445

Include all non-instructional staff (elementary guidance counselors, secondary guidance counselors, total guidance counselors, librarians/media specialists, library/media support staff, LEA administrators, LEA administrative support staff, school administrators, school administrative support staff, student support services staff, and all other support staff). For categories definitions, see Chapter VI, Glossary of Terms. **INCLUDE** the following support services staff:

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY EDUCATION AGENCY UNIVERSE SURVEY

- Positions filled by direct hire and by contracting.
 EXCLUDE vacant positions.
- Report part-time staff in terms of full-time equivalency (FTE). Full-time equivalency should be counted in tenths.
 For example, if a guidance counselor position is filled by two part-time people, each working a half day, count each person as 0.5.
- Full-time employees with more than one assignment should be counted in terms of full-time equivalency in each assignment. For example, a person assigned 4 hours per day teaching and 2 hours per day counseling should be counted 0.7 for teaching and 0.3 for counseling.
- The total FTE counts for support services staff categories must be reported to the nearest tenth, with an EXPLICIT DECIMAL.

Each field must have an entry - a numeric value; code \mathbf{M} ; or code \mathbf{N} .

Dropouts by Grade, by Race/Ethnicity and by Gender

Report counts of student dropouts for each local education agency based on the detailed instructions found in Appendix G. You may contact Beth Young at NCES (email: Beth.Young@ed.gov or FAX: (202) 502-7475) for questions regarding the dropout definition.

Enter numbers of students who dropped out of grades 7 through 12. **INCLUDE** summer dropouts (the "no-shows" who completed the previous school year but failed to enroll by October 1 of the school year reported) and regular dropouts (students who were enrolled at some time during the previous school year, dropped out, and did not re-enroll by October 1 of the current school year).

Determining School Year and Grade

For example, a student completing grade 8 in 1999-2000 and failing to enroll in grade 9 by October 1, 2000 is reported as a grade 9 dropout for 2000-2001 on the 2001-2002 data file. A student dropping out of grade 10 during the 2000-2001 school year, and not re-enrolled by October 1, 2001 is reported as a grade 10 dropout for 2000-2001 on the 2001-2002 data file.

Report dropouts for grades 7-12, by race/ethnicity and gender. Ungraded dropouts should be assigned to the grade most appropriate to their age.

If a grade level is served but there were no dropouts, enter a ${\bf 0}$ (zero). If the racial or gender detail (or other value) is not known, enter code ${\bf M}$, and report Total values. If a particular grade level is not served, enter code ${\bf N}$. If using the *Multiple* record layout, omit records for the grades not within the grade span of the agency.

The racial/ethnic categories describe the groups to which individuals belong. Categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. Count each student in only one category. Please submit the racial/ethnic data in the following manner:

American Indian/Alaska Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic Black, Not Hispanic White, Not Hispanic

Mixed racial/ethnic origins: Select the category that reflects the individual's recognition in the community for reporting students who are of mixed racial and/or ethnic origins. The category definitions can be found in Chapter VI, Glossary of Terms.

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY EDUCATION AGENCY UNIVERSE SURVEY

	7 th Grad	de Dropouts				10 th Grad	e Dropouts	
Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long		Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long
TOTD07		026-031	0638 - 0643		TOT10	N	026-031	0926 - 0931
AMD07M	N	032-037	0644 - 0649		AM10M	N	032-037	0932 - 0937
AMD07F	N	038-043	0650 - 0655		AM10F	N	038-043	0938 - 0943
AMD07U	N	044-049	0656 - 0661		AM10U	N	044-049	0944 - 0949
ASD07M	N	050-055	0662 - 0667		AS10M	N	050-055	0950 - 0955
ASD07F	N	056-061	0668 - 0673		AS10F	N	056-061	0956 - 0961
ASD07U	N	062-067	0674 - 0679		AS10U	N	062-067	0962 - 0967
HID07M	N	068-073	0680 - 0685		HI10M	N	068-073	0968 - 0973
HID07F	N	074-079	0686 - 0691		HI10F	N	074-079	0974 - 0979
HID07U	N	080-085	0692 - 0697		HI10U	N	080-085	0980 - 0985
BLD07M	N	086-091	0698 - 0703		BL10M	N	086-091	0986 - 0991
BLD07F	N	092-097	0704 - 0709		BL10F	N	092-097	0992 - 0997
BLD07U	N	098-103	0710 - 0715		BL10U	N	098-103	0998 - 1003
WHD07M	N	104-109	0716 - 0721		WH10M	N	104-109	1004 - 1009
WHD07F	N	110-115	0722 - 0727		WH10F	N	110-115	1010 - 1015
WHD07U	N	116-121	0728 - 0733		WH10U	N	116-121	1016 - 1021
	8 th Grad	de Dropouts				11 th Grad	e Dropouts	
Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	Long		Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	Multiple	Long
TOT08	N	026-031	0734 - 0739		TOT11	N	026-031	1022 - 1027
AM08M	N	032-037	0740 - 0745		AM11M	N	032-037	1028 - 1033
AM08F	N	038-043	0746 - 0751		AM11F	N	038-043	1034 - 1039
U80MA	N	044-049	0752 - 0757		AM11U	N	044-049	1040 - 1045
AS08M	N	050-055	0758 - 0763		AS11M	N	050-055	1046 - 1051
AS08F	N	056-061	0764 - 0769		AS11F	N	056-061	1052 - 1057
AS08U	N	062-067	0770 - 0775		AS11U	N	062-067	1058 - 1063
HI08M	N	068-073	0776 - 0781		HI11M	N	068-073	1064 - 1069
HI08F	N	074-079	0782 - 0787		HI11F	N	074-079	1070 - 1075
HI08U	N	080-085	0788 - 0793		HI11U	N	080-085	1076 - 1081
BL08M BL08F	N	086-091 092-097	0794 - 0799 0800 - 0805		BL11M	N	086-091	1082 - 1087
BLOSF BLOSU	N N	092-097	0806 - 0811		BL11F	N	092-097	1088 - 1093
WH08M	N	104-109	0812 - 0817		BL11U	N	098-103	1094 - 1099
WH08F	N	110-115	0818 - 0823		WH11M	N	104-109	1100 - 1105
WH08U	N	116-113	0824 - 0829		WH11F WH11U	N N	110-115 116-121	1106 - 1111 1112 - 1117
		110 121		•	WHITO	IN	110-121	1112 - 1117
	9 th Grad	de Dropouts				12 th Grad	e Dropouts	
Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	<u>Long</u>		Field Name	Alpha/Numeric	<u>Multiple</u>	Long
ТОТО9	N	026-031	0830 - 0835		TOT12	N	026-031	1118 - 1123
AM09M	N	032-037	0836 - 0841		AM12M	N	032-037	1124 - 1129
AM09F	N	038-043	0842 - 0847		AM12F	N	038-043	1130 - 1135
AM09U	N	044-049	0848 - 0853		AM12U	N	044-049	1136 - 1141
AS09M	N	050-055	0854 - 0859		AS12M	N	050-055	1142 - 1147
ASO9F	N	056-061	0860 - 0865		AS12F	N	056-061	1148 - 1153
AS09U HI09M	N N	062-067 068-073	0866 - 0871 0872 - 0877		AS12U	N	062-067	1154 - 1159
HIO9IVI HIO9F	N N	068-073	0872 - 0877		HI12M	N	068-073	1160 - 1165
HI09U	N N	080-085	0884 - 0889		HI12F	N	074-079	1166 - 1171
BL09M	N	086-091	0890 - 0895		HI12U	N	080-085	1172 - 1177
BL09F	N	092-097	0896 - 0901		BL12M BL12F	N N	086-091 092-097	1178 - 1183 1184 - 1189
BL09U	N	098-103	0902 - 0907		BL12F BL12U	N	092-097	1190 - 1195
WH09M	N	104-109	0908 - 0913		WH12M	N	104-109	1196 - 1195
WH09F	N	110-115	0914 - 0919		WH12F	N	110-115	1202 - 1207
WH09U	N	116-121	0920 - 0925		WH12U	N	116-121	1208 - 1213
				i				

IV. STATE NONFISCAL SURVEY

STATE NONFISCAL SURVEY

Purpose

The primary purpose of the State Nonfiscal Survey is to collect basic information on public elementary and secondary school students and staff for each state, the District of Columbia, the Bureau of Indian affairs, the Department of Defense Dependents Schools, and the outlying territories with a U.S. relationship. The State Nonfiscal Survey collects state aggregate data.

State aggregate data cover all education agencies providing free public elementary and secondary education within a state. The education agencies included on the State Nonfiscal Survey should be the same as those provided to NCES on the Elementary/Secondary Agency Universe Report. If this conflicts with state law or practice, please note.

Include data for public Regional Education Service Agencies (RESA).

To avoid double counting, EXCLUDE Bureau of Indian Affairs or Department of Defense agencies from your State Nonfiscal file. These agencies are reported separately by the appropriate Federal Agencies.

Missing and Not Applicable Data

Identify missing or not applicable data using the codes listed below. Every item in this survey requires a response unless otherwise indicated.

- M indicates data are missing. A value is expected, but no value is measured.
- N indicates data are not applicable. A value is neither expected nor measured.
- Enter **0** (zero) only for those cases where a numerical value is measured but no quantity is found.

Due Date

This survey is due on March 15 of the school year reported. Revisions and corrections will be accepted through September 30, 2002, unless otherwise noted.

Survey Instruments

A web-based form is available to help you complete the State Nonfiscal Survey. It is located at the address:

http://www.census.gov/govs/www/ccd.html

Listed below are the data field description, corresponding mnemonic, long format record layout positions for the State Nonfiscal Survey.

State Education Agency Information

<u>Description</u>	<u>Field Name</u>	<u>Long</u>
State Education Agency Name	SEANAME	009-043
Mailing Street Address	STREET	044-068
City	CITY	069-086
State	STNAME	087-111
ZIP Code	ZIP	112-116
ZIP4	ZIP4	117-121
Area Code + Phone Number	PHONE	122-135

Enter the State Education Agency Name, Mailing Street Address, City, State, ZIP Code, ZIP4, and Area Code + phone number.

Instructional Staff

Description	Field Name	Long
Prekindergarten Teachers	PKTCH	136-140
Kindergarten Teachers	KGTCH	141-145
Elementary Teachers	ELMTCH	146-151
Secondary Teachers	SECTCH	152-157
Teachers of Ungraded Classes	UGTCH	158-162
Total FTE Teachers	TOTTCH	163-168
Instructional Aides	AIDES	169-173
Instructional Coordinators/Supervisors	CORSUP	174-178

Report Full-Time Equivalency (FTE) counts **rounded to the nearest whole number** for each instructional staff category listed. Include all teachers, aides, coordinators and supervisors. For detailed definitions, refer to Chapter VI, Glossary of Terms.

Support Services Staff

Description	<u>Field Name</u>	Long
Elementary Guidance Counselors	ELMGUI	179-182
Secondary Guidance Counselors	SECGUI	183-186
Total Guidance Counselors	TOTGUI	187-190
Librarians/Media Specialists	LIBSPE	191-194
Library Support Staff	LIBSUP	195-198
LEA Administrators	LEAADM	199-203
LEA Administrative Support Staff	LEASUP	204-208
School Administrators	SCHADM	209-213
School Administrative Support Staff	SCHSUP	214-218
Student Support Services	STUSUP	219-223
All Other Support Services Staff	OTHSUP	224-229

STATE NONFISCAL SURVEY

Report Full-Time Equivalency (FTE) counts **rounded to the nearest whole number** for each support services category listed. Include all non-instructional staff. For detailed definitions, refer to Chapter VI, Glossary of Terms.

Student Counts by Grade

Description	Field Name	<u>Long</u>
Prekindergarten	PK	230-235
Kindergarten	KG	236-241
Grade 01	G01	242-247
Grade 02	G02	248-253
Grade 03	G03	254-259
Grade 04	G04	260-265
Grade 05	G05	266-271
Grade 06	G06	272-277
Grade 07	G07	278-283
Grade 08	G08	284-289
Grade 09	G09	290-295
Grade 10	G10	296-301
Grade 11	G11	302-307
Grade 12	G12	308-313
Ungraded	UG	314-319
Total	MEMBER	320-327
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Report student membership counts by grade (PK-12, ungraded). Report all students for whom the state or local governments within the state are obligated to provide a free, public elementary/secondary education. **EXCLUDE** students served in schools or agencies operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or the Department of Defense. The definition of membership is provided in Chapter VI, Glossary of Terms. **Assign each student to only one grade level.**

Students by Grade and by Race/Ethnicity

Report the student membership counts by grade (PK-12, ungraded and by race/ethnicity. Membership Count is the total student enrollment on October 1 (or the closest school day to October 1) for all grade levels (PK, KG, O1-12) and ungraded students. **INCLUDE** students both present and absent on the designated day. If a grade level is served but there are currently no students, enter $\bf 0$ (zero). If the detail (or other value) is not known, enter code $\bf M$, and report Total Values. If a particular grade level is not served, enter code $\bf N$.

The racial/ethnic categories describe the groups to which individuals belong. Categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. Count each student in only one category. Please submit the racial/ethnic data in the following manner:

American Indian/Alaska Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic Black, Not Hispanic White, Not Hispanic Mixed racial/ethnic origins: Select the category that reflects the individual's recognition in the community for reporting students who are of mixed racial and/or ethnic origins. The category definitions can be found in Chapter VI, Glossary of Terms.

High School Completion Counts

Description	Field Name	Long
Diploma Recipients	REGDIP	328-333
High School Equivalency Recipients	EQUIV	340-345
Other High School Completers	OTHCOM	346-351

Report the number of diploma recipients, high school equivalency recipients, and other high school completers.

- **Diploma Recipients**: Graduates who received a diploma during the previous school year and subsequent summer.
- High School Equivalency Recipients: Individuals age 19
 years or younger who received a high school equivalency
 certificate during the previous school year and subsequent
 summer.
- Other High School Completers: Individuals who received a certificate of attendance or other certificate of completion in lieu of a diploma during the previous school year and subsequent summer.

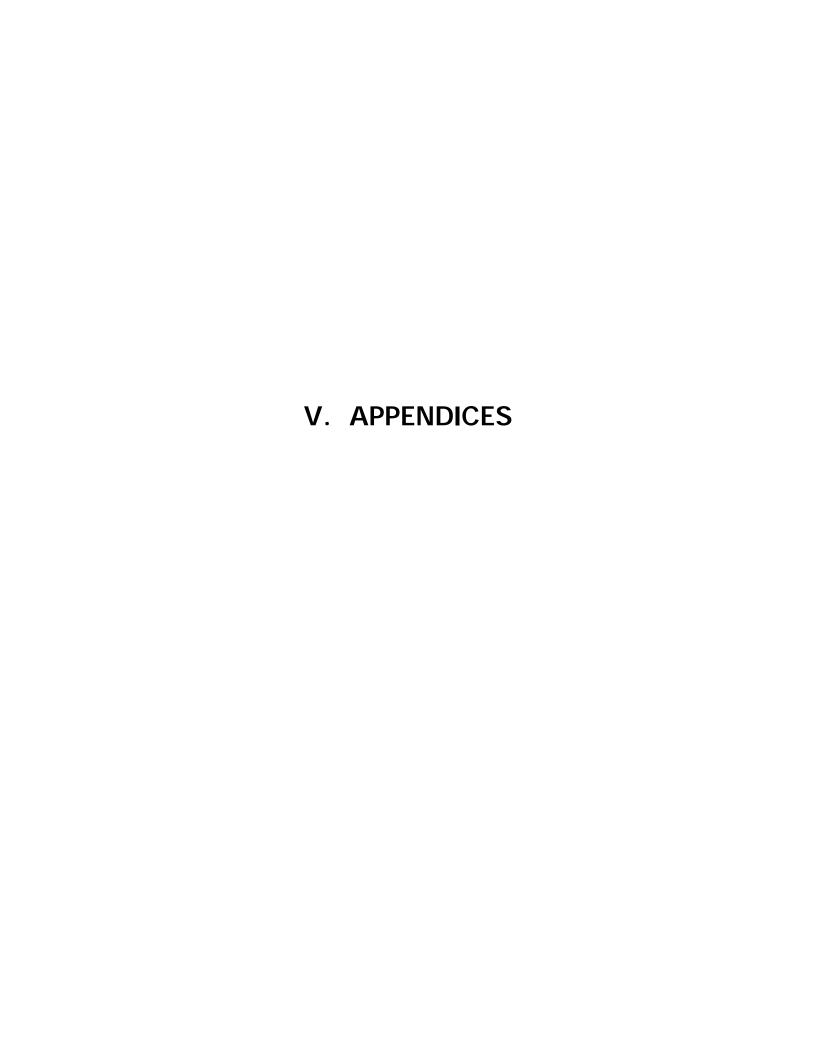
If a credential is issued in the state, but no students were awarded that credential in the year reported, enter $\mathbf{0}$ (zero). If the detail (or other value) is not known, enter code \mathbf{M} , and report Total Values. If a particular category is not served, enter code \mathbf{N} .

High School Completion Counts by Race/Ethnicity

Report high school completion numbers (diploma recipients, high school equivalency recipients, and other high school completers) by race/ethnicity.

The racial/ethnic categories describe the groups to which individuals belong. Categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. Count each student in only one category. Please submit the racial/ethnic data in the categories listed under Students by Grade and by Race/Ethnicity.

Mixed racial/ethnic origins: Select the category that reflects the individual's recognition in the community for reporting students who are of mixed racial and/or ethnic origins. The category definitions can be found in Chapter VI, Glossary of Terms.



National Center for Education Statistics

OMB No. 1850-0067 Expires 11/30/2004

Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey

<u>Description</u>	<u>Data Field</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Data Field</u>
NCES Education Agency ID	LEAID	School Type Code	SCHTYP
State Education Agency ID	STID	Operational Status Code	STATUS
NCES School ID	SCHNO	Grade Span Offered - Lowest grade	GSLO
State School ID	SEASCH	Grade Span Offered - Highest grade	GSHI
Name of Education Agency	LEANM	Title I School	TITLEI
Name of School	SCHNM	If yes, School-wide Title I	STITLI
Telephone Number	PHONE	Magnet School	MAGNET
(Area Code and Phone Number)		Charter School	CHARTR
Mailing Address - Street	MSTREE	Classroom Teacher Count	FTE
Mailing Address - City	MCITY	(1 explicit decimal point)	
Mailing Address - State (P.O. Abbreviation)	MSTATE	Students Eligible for Free Lunch	FRELCH
Mailing Address - ZIP (digits 1 thru 5)	MZIP	Students Eligible for Reduced-Price Lunch	REDLCH
Mailing Address - ZIP4 (digits 6 thru 9)	MZIP4	Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price	FLE
Physical Location Address - Street	LSTREE	Lunch Eligible	I LL
Physical Location Address - City	LCITY	Migrant Students Enrolled in Previous Year	MIGRNT
Physical Location Address - State (P.O. Abbreviation)	LSTATE		
Physical Location Address - ZIP (digits 1 thru 5)	LZIP		
Physical Location Address - ZIP4 (digits 6 thru 9)	LZIP4		

Paperwork Burden Statement - According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless such collection displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 1850-0067. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 55.5 hours per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, complete and review the information collection. If you have any comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202-4651. If you have comments or concerns regarding the status of your individual submission of this form, write directly to: NCES, U.S. Department of Education, 1990 K Street NW, Room 9087, Washington D.C. 20006-5651

Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey

Prekindergarten Students:		Kindergarten Students:		First Grade Students:	
<u>Description</u>	Data Field	Description	Data Field	<u>Description</u>	Data Field
Total Prekindergarten Students	TOTPK	Total Kindergarten Students	TOTKG	Total Grade 1 Students	TOT01
American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AMPKM	American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AMKGM	American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AM01M
American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AMPKF	American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AMKGF	American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AM01F
American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AMPKU	American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AMKGU	American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AM01U
Asian/Pacific Islander - male	ASPKM	Asian/Pacific Islander - male	ASKGM	Asian/Pacific Islander - male	AS01M
Asian/Pacific Islander - female	ASPKF	Asian/Pacific Islander - female	ASKGF	Asian/Pacific Islander - female	AS01F
Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	ASPKU	Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	ASKGU	Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	AS01F AS01U HI01M
Hispanic - male	HIPKM	Hispanic - male	HIKGM	Hispanic - male	HI01M
Hispanic - female	HIPKF	Hispanic - female	HIKGF	Hispanic - female	HIO1F
Hispanic - unknown	HIPKU	Hispanic - unknown	HIKGU	Hispanic - unknown	HI01U
Black, not Hispanic - male	BLPKM	Black, not Hispanic - male	BLKGM	Black, not Hispanic - male	BL01M
Black, not Hispanic - female	BLPKF	Black, not Hispanic - female	BLKGF	Black, not Hispanic - female	BL01F
Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BLPKU	Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BLKGU	Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BL01U
White, not Hispanic - male	WHPKM	White, not Hispanic - male	WHKGM	White, not Hispanic - male	WH01M
White, not Hispanic - female	WHPKF	White, not Hispanic - female	WHKGF	White, not Hispanic - female	WH01F
White, not Hispanic - unknown	WHPKU	White, not Hispanic - unknown	WHKGU	White, not Hispanic - unknown	WH01U
Second Grade Students:		Third Grade Students:		Fourth Grade Students:	
Second Grade Students: <u>Description</u>	<u>Data Field</u>	Third Grade Students: <u>Description</u>	<u>Data Field</u>	Fourth Grade Students: <u>Description</u>	<u>Data Field</u>
	<u>Data Field</u> TOT02		<u>Data Field</u> TOT03		<u>Data Field</u> TOT04
Description		<u>Description</u>		Description	
<u>Description</u> Total Grade 2 Students American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOT02	<u>Description</u> Total Grade 3 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female	ТОТОЗ	<u>Description</u> Total Grade 4 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female	TOT04
<u>Description</u> Total Grade 2 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOT02 AM02M	<u>Description</u> Total Grade 3 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOT03 AM03M	Description Total Grade 4 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	TOT04 AM04M
Description Total Grade 2 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male	TOT02 AM02M AM02F	Description Total Grade 3 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOT03 AM03M AM03F	Description Total Grade 4 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOT04 AM04M AM04F
Description Total Grade 2 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	TOT02 AM02M AM02F AM02U	Description Total Grade 3 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	TOT03 AM03M AM03F AM03U	Description Total Grade 4 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	TOT04 AM04M AM04F AM04U
Description Total Grade 2 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male	TOT02 AM02M AM02F AM02U AS02M	Description Total Grade 3 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male	TOT03 AM03M AM03F AM03U AS03M	Description Total Grade 4 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male	TOT04 AM04M AM04F AM04U AS04M
Description Total Grade 2 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female	AM02H AM02F AM02U AS02M AS02F AS02U HI02M	Description Total Grade 3 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female	TOT03 AM03M AM03F AM03U AS03M AS03F	Description Total Grade 4 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female	TOT04 AM04M AM04F AM04U AS04M AS04F
Description Total Grade 2 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	AM02H AM02F AM02U AS02M AS02F AS02U HI02M	Description Total Grade 3 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	TOT03 AM03M AM03F AM03U AS03M AS03F AS03U	Description Total Grade 4 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	TOT04 AM04M AM04F AM04U AS04M AS04F AS04U
Description Total Grade 2 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male	AM02M AM02F AM02U AS02M AS02F AS02U HI02M	Description Total Grade 3 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male	TOT03 AM03M AM03F AM03U AS03M AS03F AS03U HI03M	Description Total Grade 4 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male	TOT04 AM04M AM04F AM04U AS04M AS04F AS04U HI04M
Description Total Grade 2 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female	TOT02 AM02M AM02F AM02U AS02M AS02F AS02U HI02M HI02F	Description Total Grade 3 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female	TOT03 AM03M AM03F AM03U AS03M AS03F AS03U HI03M HI03F	Description Total Grade 4 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female	TOT04 AM04M AM04F AM04U AS04M AS04F AS04U HI04M HI04F
Description Total Grade 2 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - unknown	TOT02 AM02M AM02F AM02U AS02M AS02F AS02U HI02M HI02F HI02U	Description Total Grade 3 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale	TOT03 AM03M AM03F AM03U AS03M AS03F AS03U HI03M HI03F HI03U	Description Total Grade 4 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale	TOT04 AM04M AM04F AM04U AS04M AS04F AS04U HI04M HI04F HI04U
Description Total Grade 2 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male	TOT02 AM02M AM02F AM02U AS02M AS02F AS02U HI02M HI02F HI02U BL02M	Description Total Grade 3 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male	TOT03 AM03M AM03F AM03U AS03M AS03F AS03U HI03M HI03F HI03U BL03M	Description Total Grade 4 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male	TOT04 AM04M AM04F AM04U AS04M AS04F AS04U HI04M HI04F HI04U BL04M
Description Total Grade 2 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - female	AM02M AM02F AM02U AS02M AS02F AS02U HI02M HI02F HI02U BL02M BL02F	Description Total Grade 3 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - female	TOT03 AM03M AM03F AM03U AS03M AS03F AS03U HI03M HI03F HI03U BL03M BL03F	Description Total Grade 4 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - female	TOT04 AM04M AM04F AM04U AS04M AS04F AS04U HI04M HI04F HI04U BL04M BL04F
Description Total Grade 2 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - unknown	TOT02 AM02M AM02F AM02U AS02M AS02F AS02U HI02M HI02F HI02U BL02M BL02F BL02U	Description Total Grade 3 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - female Black, not Hispanic - unknown	TOT03 AM03M AM03F AM03U AS03M AS03F AS03U HI03M HI03F HI03U BL03M BL03F BL03U	Description Total Grade 4 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - female Black, not Hispanic - unknown	TOT04 AM04M AM04F AM04U AS04M AS04F AS04U HI04M HI04F HI04U BL04M BL04F BL04U

Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey

Fifth Grade Students:		Sixth Grade Students:		Seventh Grade Students:	
<u>Description</u>	Data Field	<u>Description</u>	Data Field	<u>Description</u>	Data Field
Total Grade 5 Students	TOT05	Total Grade 6 Students	TOT06	Total Grade 7 Students	TOT07
American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AM05M	American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AM06M	American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AM07M
American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AM05F	American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AM06F	American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AM07F
American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AM05U	American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AM06U	American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AM07U
Asian/Pacific Islander - male	AS05M	Asian/Pacific Islander - male	AS06M	Asian/Pacific Islander - male	AS07M
Asian/Pacific Islander - female	AS05F	Asian/Pacific Islander - female	AS06F	Asian/Pacific Islander - female	AS07F
Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	AS05U	Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	AS06U	Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	AS07F AS07U HI07M HI07F HI07U
Hispanic - male	HI05M	Hispanic - male	HI06M	Hispanic - male	HI07M
Hispanic - female	HI05F	Hispanic - female	HI06F	Hispanic - female	HI07F
Hispanic - unknown	HI05U	Hispanic - unknown	HI06U	Hispanic - unknown	HIO7U
Black, not Hispanic - male	BL05M	Black, not Hispanic - male	BL06M	Black, not Hispanic - male	BL07M
Black, not Hispanic - female	BL05F	Black, not Hispanic - female	BL06F	Black, not Hispanic - female	BL07F
Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BL05U	Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BL06U	Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BL07U
White, not Hispanic - male	WH05M	White, not Hispanic - male	WH06M	White, not Hispanic - male	WH07M
White, not Hispanic - female	WH05F	White, not Hispanic - female	WH06F	White, not Hispanic - female	WH07F
White, not Hispanic - unknown	WH05U	White, not Hispanic - unknown	WH06U	White, not Hispanic - unknown	WH07U
Eighth Grade Students:		Ninth Grade Students:		Tenth Grade Students:	
Eighth Grade Students: <u>Description</u>	<u>Data Field</u>	Ninth Grade Students: <u>Description</u>	<u>Data Field</u>	Tenth Grade Students: <u>Description</u>	<u>Data Field</u>
•	<u>Data Field</u> TOT08		<u>Data Field</u> TOT09		<u>Data Field</u> TOT10
<u>Description</u>		<u>Description</u>		Description	
<u>Description</u> Total Grade 8 Students American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOT08	<u>Description</u> Total Grade 9 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female	TOT09 AM09M AM09F	<u>Description</u> Total Grade 10 Students American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOT10
Description Total Grade 8 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	TOT08 AM08M AM08F AM08U	<u>Description</u> Total Grade 9 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOT09 AM09M AM09F AM09U	<u>Description</u> Total Grade 10 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOT10 AM10M
Description Total Grade 8 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male	TOT08 AM08M AM08F AM08U AS08M	Description Total Grade 9 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male	TOT09 AM09M AM09F AM09U AS09M	Description Total Grade 10 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOT10 AM10M AM10F
Description Total Grade 8 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	TOT08 AM08M AM08F AM08U	Description Total Grade 9 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	TOT09 AM09M AM09F AM09U	Description Total Grade 10 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	TOT10 AM10M AM10F AM10U AS10M
Description Total Grade 8 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male	TOT08 AM08M AM08F AM08U AS08M	Description Total Grade 9 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male	TOT09 AM09M AM09F AM09U AS09M	Description Total Grade 10 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male	TOT10 AM10M AM10F AM10U AS10M
Description Total Grade 8 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female	TOT08 AM08M AM08F AM08U AS08M AS08F	Description Total Grade 9 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female	TOT09 AM09M AM09F AM09U AS09M AS09F	Description Total Grade 10 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female	TOT10 AM10M AM10F AM10U AS10M AS10F
Description Total Grade 8 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	TOT08 AM08M AM08F AM08U AS08M AS08F AS08U	Description Total Grade 9 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	TOT09 AM09M AM09F AM09U AS09M AS09F AS09U	Description Total Grade 10 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	TOT10 AM10M AM10F AM10U AS10M AS10F AS10U
Description Total Grade 8 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male	TOT08 AM08M AM08F AM08U AS08M AS08F AS08U HI08M	Description Total Grade 9 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male	TOT09 AM09M AM09F AM09U AS09M AS09F AS09U HI09M	Description Total Grade 10 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male	TOT10 AM10M AM10F AM10U AS10M AS10F AS10U HI10M
Description Total Grade 8 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female	TOT08 AM08M AM08F AM08U AS08M AS08F AS08U HI08M HI08F	Description Total Grade 9 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female	TOT09 AM09M AM09F AM09U AS09M AS09F AS09U HI09M HI09F	Description Total Grade 10 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female	TOT10 AM10M AM10F AM10U AS10M AS10F AS10U HI10M HI10F
Description Total Grade 8 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - female	TOT08 AM08M AM08F AM08U AS08M AS08F AS08U HI08M HI08F HI08U	Description Total Grade 9 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - tunknown	TOT09 AM09M AM09F AM09U AS09M AS09F AS09U HI09M HI09F HI09U	Description Total Grade 10 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale	TOT10 AM10M AM10F AM10U AS10M AS10F AS10U HI10M HI10F HI10U
Description Total Grade 8 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male	TOT08 AM08M AM08F AM08U AS08M AS08F AS08U HI08M HI08F HI08U BL08M	Description Total Grade 9 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male	TOT09 AM09M AM09F AM09U AS09M AS09F AS09U HI09M HI09F HI09U BL09M	Description Total Grade 10 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male	TOT10 AM10M AM10F AM10U AS10M AS10F AS10U HI10M HI10F HI10U BL10M
Description Total Grade 8 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - female	TOT08 AM08M AM08F AM08U AS08M AS08F AS08U HI08M HI08F HI08U BL08M BL08F	Description Total Grade 9 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - female	TOT09 AM09M AM09F AM09U AS09M AS09F AS09U HI09M HI09F HI09U BL09M BL09F	Description Total Grade 10 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - female	TOT10 AM10M AM10F AM10U AS10M AS10F AS10U HI10M HI10F HI10U BL10M BL10F
Description Total Grade 8 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - unknown	TOT08 AM08M AM08F AM08U AS08M AS08F AS08U HI08M HI08F HI08U BL08M BL08F BL08U	Description Total Grade 9 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - unknown	TOT09 AM09M AM09F AM09U AS09M AS09F AS09U HI09M HI09F HI09U BL09M BL09F BL09U	Description Total Grade 10 Students American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - female Black, not Hispanic - unknown	TOT10 AM10M AM10F AM10U AS10M AS10F AS10U HI10M HI10F HI10U BL10M BL10F BL10U

Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey

Eleventh Grade Students:

Description	Data Field
Total Grade 11 Students	TOT11
American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AM11M
American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AM11F
American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AM11U
Asian/Pacific Islander - male	AS11M
Asian/Pacific Islander - female	AS11F
Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	AS11U
Hispanic - male	HI11M
Hispanic - female	HI11F
Hispanic - unknown	HI11U
Black, not Hispanic - male	BL11M
Black, not Hi spanic - female	BL11F
Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BL11U
White, not Hispanic - male	WH11M
White, not Hispanic - female	WH11F
White, not Hispanic - unknown	WH11U

If ethnicity by grade is not available, but ethnicity for the entire school is, please complete "Total Students, All Grades".

Twelfth Grade Students:

Description	Data Field
Total Grade 12 Students	TOT12
American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AM12M
American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AM12F
American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AM12U
Asian/Pacific Islander - male	AS12M
Asian/Pacific Islander - female	AS12F
Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	AS12U
Hispanic - male	HI12M
Hispanic - female	HI12F
Hispanic - unknown	HI12U
Black, not Hispanic - male	BL12M
Black, not Hispanic - female	BL12F
Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BL12U
White, not Hispanic - male	WH12M
White, not Hispanic - female	WH12F
White, not Hispanic - unknown	WH12U

Total Students, All Grades:

<u>Description</u> Total Students, All Grades	<u>Data Field</u> TOTAL
American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AMALM
American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AMALF
American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AMALU
Asian/Pacific Islander - male	ASALM
Asian/Pacific Islander - female	ASALF
Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	ASALU
Hispanic - male	HIALM
Hispanic - female	HIALF
Hispanic - unknown	HIALU
Black, not Hispanic - male	BLALM
Black, not Hispanic - female	BLALF
Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BLALU
White, not Hispanic - male	WHALM
White, not Hispanic - female	WHALF
White, not Hispanic - unknown	WHALU

Ungraded Students:

<u>Description</u>	Data Field
Total Ungraded Students	TOTUG
American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AMUGM
American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AMUGF
American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AMUGU
Asian/Pacific Islander - male	ASUGM
Asian/Pacific Islander - female	ASUGF
Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	ASUGU
Hispanic - male	HIUGM
Hispanic - female	HIUGF
Hispanic - unknown	HIUGU
Black, not Hispanic - male	BLUGM
Black, not Hispanic - female	BLUGF
Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BLUGU
White, not Hispanic - male	WHUGM
White, not Hispanic - female	WHUGF
White, not Hispanic - unknown	WHUGU

APPENDIX A-2: EDUCATION AGENCY UNIVERSE SHUTTLE

National Center for Education Statistics

OMB No. 1850-0067 Expires 11/30/2004

Public Elementary/Secondary Education Agency Universe Survey

Description	Data Field	<u>Description</u>	<u>Data Field</u>
NCES Education Agency ID	LEAID	Students:	
State Education Agency ID	STID	Student Counts - Ungraded	UG
Name of Education Agency	NAME	Student Counts - PK thru 12	PK12
Telephone Number	PHONE	Migrant Students Served in a Summer Program	MIGRNT
(Area Code and Phone Number)		Special Education - Individual Education Program (IEP)	SPECED
Mailing Address - Street	MSTREE		LEP
Mailing Address - City	MCITY	English Language Learner (formerly known as Limited-English-Proficient)	LEP
Mailing Address - State (P.O. Abbreviation)	MSTATE		
Mailing Address - ZIP (digits 1 thru 5)	MZIP	Instructional Staff:	
Mailing Address - ZIP4 (digits 6 thru 9)	MZIP4	Prekindergarten Teachers	PKTCH
Physical Location Address - Street	LSTREE	Kindergarten Teachers	KGTCH
Physical Location Address - City	LCITY	Elementary Teachers	ELMTCH
Physical Location Address - State	LSTATE	Secondary Teachers	SECTCH
(P.O. Abbreviation)	. 710	Teachers of Ungraded Classes	UGTCH
Physical Location Address - ZIP (digits 1 thru 5)	LZIP	Total FTE Teachers	TOTTCH
Physical Location Address - ZIP4 (digits 6 thru 9)	LZIP4	Instructional Aides Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors	AIDES CORSUP
Education Agency Type Code	AGTYPE		
Supervisory Union ID Number	UNION	Support Services Staff:	
County Name	CONAME	Elementary Guidance Counselors	ELMGUI
FIPS County Code	CONUM	Secondary Guidance Counselors	SECGUI
Operational Status Code	BOUND	Total Guidance Counselors	TOTGUI
Grade Span Offered - Lowest Grade	GSLO	Librarians/Media Specialists	LIBSPE
Grade Span Offered - Highest Grade	GSHI	Library/Media Support Staff	LIBSUP
,		LEA Administrators	LEAADM
		LEA Administrative Support Staff	LEASUP
		School Administrators	SCHADM
		School Administrative Support Staff	SCHSUP
		Student Support Services Staff	STUSUP
		All Other Support Staff	OTHSUP
		' '	

APPENDIX A-2: EDUCATION AGENCY UNIVERSE SHUTTLE

High School Completers (Previous Year)

Diploma Recipients:	Other High School Completers:		
Description	Data Field	<u>Description</u>	Data Field
Total Diploma Recipients	TOTDPL	Total Other High School Completers	ТОТОНС
American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AMDPLM	American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AMOHCM
American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AMDPLF	American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AMOHCF
American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AMDPLU	American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AMOHCU
Asian/Pacific Islander - male	ASDPLM	Asian/Pacific Islander - male	ASOHCM
Asian/Pacific Islander - female	ASDPLF	Asian/Pacific Islander - female	ASOHCF
Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	ASDPLU	Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	ASOHCU
Hispanic - male	HIDPLM	Hispanic - male	HIOHCM
Hispanic - female	HIDPLF	Hispanic - female	HIOHCF
Hispanic - unknown	HIDPLU	Hispanic - unknown	HIOHCU
Black, not Hispanic - male	BLDPLM	Black, not Hispanic - male	BLOHCM
Black, not Hispanic - female	BLDPLF	Black, not Hispanic - female	BLOHCF
Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BLDPLU	Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BLOHCU
White, not Hispanic - male	WHDPLM	White, not Hispanic - male	WHOHCM
White, not Hispanic - female	WHDPLF	White, not Hispanic - female	WHOHCF
White, not Hispanic - unknown	WHDPLU	White, not Hispanic - unknown	WHOHCU

Paperwork Burden Statement - According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless such collection displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 1850-0067. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 40.8 hours per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, complete and review the information collection. If you have any comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202-4651. If you have comments or concerns regarding the status of your individual submission of this form, write directly to: NCES, U.S. Department of Education, 1990 K Street NW, Room 9087, Washington D.C. 20006-5651

DROPOUT STUDENTS

Seventh Grade Dropouts:		Eighth Grade Dropouts:		Ninth Grade Dropouts:	
<u>Description</u>	Data Field	<u>Description</u>	Data Field	<u>Description</u>	Data Field
Total Grade 7 Dropouts	TOTD07	Total Grade 8 Dropouts	TOTD08	Total Grade 9 Dropouts	TOTD09
American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AMD07M	American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AMD08M	American Indian/Alaska Native - male	AMD09M
American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AMD07F	American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AMD08F	American Indian/Alaska Native - female	AMD09F
American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AMD07U	American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AMD08U	American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	AMD09U
Asian/Pacific Islander - male	ASD07M	Asian/Pacific Islander - male	ASD08M	Asian/Pacific Islander - male	ASD09M
Asian/Pacific Islander - female	ASD07F	Asian/Pacific Islander - female	ASD08F	Asian/Pacific Islander - female	ASD09F
Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	ASD07U	Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	ASD08U	Asian/Pacific Islander -	ASD09U
Hispanic - male	HID07M	Hispanic - male	HID08M	unknown	LUDOOM
Hispanic - female	HID07F	Hispanic - female	HID08F	Hispanic - male	HID09M
Hispanic - unknown	HID07U	Hispanic - unknown	HID08U	Hispanic - female	HID09F
Black, not Hispanic - male	BLD07M	Black, not Hispanic - male	BLD08M	Hispanic - unknown	HID09U BLD09M BLD09F
Black, not Hispanic - female	BLD07F	Black, not Hispanic - female	BLD08F	Black, not Hispanic - male	BLD09M
Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BLD07U	Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BLD08U	Black, not Hispanic - female	BLD09F
White, not Hispanic - male	WHD07M	White, not Hispanic - male	WHD08M	Black, not Hispanic - unknown	BLD09U
White, not Hispanic - female	WHD07F	White, not Hispanic - female	WHD08F	White, not Hispanic - male	WHD09M
White, not Hispanic - unknown	WHD07U	White, not Hispanic - unknown	WHD08U	White, not Hispanic - female	WHD09F
·		<u> </u>		White, not Hispanic - unknown	WHD09U
Tenth Grade Dropouts:		Eleventh Grade Dropouts:		Twelfth Grade Dropouts:	
Description	<u>Data Field</u>	Eleventh Grade Dropouts: <u>Description</u>	<u>Data Field</u>	Twelfth Grade Dropouts: <u>Description</u>	Data Field
•	<u>Data Field</u> TOTD10	•	<u>Data Field</u> TOTD11	•	<u>Data Field</u> TOTD12
<u>Description</u>		<u>Description</u>		<u>Description</u>	
<u>Description</u> Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOTD10 AMD10M AMD10F	<u>Description</u> Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOTD11	<u>Description</u> Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOTD12
<u>Description</u> Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOTD10 AMD10M	<u>Description</u> Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOTD11 AMD11M	Description Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOTD12 AMD12M
Description Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male	TOTD10 AMD10M AMD10F AMD10U ASD10M	Description Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male	TOTD11 AMD11M AMD11F AMD11U ASD11M	Description Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native -	TOTD12 AMD12M AMD12F
Description Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	TOTD10 AMD10M AMD10F AMD10U ASD10M ASD10F	Description Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female	TOTD11 AMD11M AMD11F AMD11U ASD11M ASD11F	Description Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown	TOTD12 AMD12M AMD12F AMD12U
Description Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	TOTD10 AMD10M AMD10F AMD10U ASD10M ASD10F ASD10U	Description Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	TOTD11 AMD11M AMD11F AMD11U ASD11M ASD11F ASD11U	Description Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander -	TOTD12 AMD12M AMD12F AMD12U ASD12M
Description Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male	TOTD10 AMD10M AMD10F AMD10U ASD10M ASD10F ASD10U HID10M	Description Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male	TOTD11 AMD11M AMD11F AMD11U ASD11M ASD11F ASD11U HID11M	Description Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown	TOTD12 AMD12M AMD12F AMD12U ASD12M ASD12F ASD12L
Description Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female	TOTD10 AMD10M AMD10F AMD10U ASD10M ASD10F ASD10U HID10M HID10F	Description Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female	TOTD11 AMD11M AMD11F AMD11U ASD11M ASD11F ASD11U HID11M HID11F	Description Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male	TOTD12 AMD12M AMD12F AMD12U ASD12M ASD12F ASD12U HID12M
Description Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - unknown	TOTD10 AMD10M AMD10F AMD10U ASD10M ASD10F ASD10U HID10M HID10F HID10U	Description Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale	TOTD11 AMD11M AMD11F AMD11U ASD11M ASD11F ASD11U HID11M HID11F HID11U	Description Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female	TOTD12 AMD12M AMD12F AMD12U ASD12M ASD12F ASD12U HID12M
Description Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male	TOTD10 AMD10M AMD10F AMD10U ASD10M ASD10F ASD10U HID10M HID10F HID10U BLD10M	Description Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male	TOTD11 AMD11M AMD11F AMD11U ASD11M ASD11F ASD11U HID11M HID11F HID11U BLD11M	Description Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown	TOTD12 AMD12M AMD12F AMD12U ASD12M ASD12F ASD12U HID12M HID12F HID12U
Description Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - female	TOTD10 AMD10M AMD10F AMD10U ASD10M ASD10F ASD10U HID10M HID10F HID10U BLD10M BLD10F	Description Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - female	TOTD11 AMD11M AMD11F AMD11U ASD11M ASD11F ASD11U HID11M HID11F HID11U BLD11M BLD11F	Description Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male	TOTD12 AMD12M AMD12F AMD12U ASD12M ASD12F ASD12U HID12M HID12F HID12U BLD12M
Description Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - female Black, not Hispanic - unknown	TOTD10 AMD10M AMD10F AMD10U ASD10M ASD10F ASD10U HID10M HID10F HID10U BLD10M BLD10F BLD10U	Description Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - temale Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - unknown	TOTD11 AMD11M AMD11F AMD11U ASD11M ASD11F ASD11U HID11M HID11F HID11U BLD11M BLD11F BLD11U	Description Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - female Black, not Hispanic - female	TOTD12 AMD12M AMD12F AMD12U ASD12M ASD12F ASD12U HID12M HID12F HID12U BLD12M BLD12F
Description Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - unknown White, not Hispanic - male	TOTD10 AMD10M AMD10F AMD10U ASD10M ASD10F ASD10U HID10M HID10F HID10U BLD10M BLD10F BLD10F BLD10U WHD10M	Description Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - temale Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - unknown White, not Hispanic - male	TOTD11 AMD11M AMD11F AMD11U ASD11M ASD11F ASD11U HID11M HID11F HID11U BLD11M BLD11F BLD11U WHD11M	Description Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - female Black, not Hispanic - unknown	TOTD12 AMD12M AMD12F AMD12U ASD12M ASD12F ASD12U HID12M HID12F HID12U BLD12M BLD12F BLD12U
Description Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - female Black, not Hispanic - unknown White, not Hispanic - male White, not Hispanic - female	TOTD10 AMD10M AMD10F AMD10U ASD10M ASD10F ASD10U HID10M HID10F HID10U BLD10M BLD10F BLD10U WHD10M WHD10F	Description Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - female Black, not Hispanic - unknown White, not Hispanic - male White, not Hispanic - female	TOTD11 AMD11M AMD11F AMD11U ASD11M ASD11F ASD11U HID11M HID11F HID11U BLD11M BLD11F BLD11U WHD11H WHD11F	Description Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - unknown White, not Hispanic - male	TOTD12 AMD12M AMD12F AMD12U ASD12M ASD12F ASD12U HID12M HID12F HID12U BLD12M BLD12M BLD12F BLD12U WHD12M
Description Total Grade 10 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - unknown White, not Hispanic - male	TOTD10 AMD10M AMD10F AMD10U ASD10M ASD10F ASD10U HID10M HID10F HID10U BLD10M BLD10F BLD10F BLD10U WHD10M	Description Total Grade 11 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - male Hispanic - female Hispanic - temale Black, not Hispanic - male Black, not Hispanic - unknown White, not Hispanic - male	TOTD11 AMD11M AMD11F AMD11U ASD11M ASD11F ASD11U HID11M HID11F HID11U BLD11M BLD11F BLD11U WHD11M	Description Total Grade 12 Dropouts American Indian/Alaska Native - male American Indian/Alaska Native - female American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown Asian/Pacific Islander - male Asian/Pacific Islander - female Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown Hispanic - male Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale Hispanic - temale Hispanic - unknown Black, not Hispanic - female Black, not Hispanic - unknown	TOTD12 AMD12M AMD12F AMD12U ASD12M ASD12F ASD12U HID12M HID12F HID12U BLD12M BLD12F BLD12U

APPENDIX A-3: STATE NONFISCAL SURVEY SHUTTLE

State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary and Secondary Education School Year 2001 - 2002

> OMB Number 1850-0067 Expiration Date: 11/30/2004

This report is authorized by law (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1). While you are not required to respond, your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.

A. Identifying Information		
State Education Agency Name		
Mailing Address		
City		
State		
ZIP Code		
Telephone		
Completer's Name		
Completer's Phone		
E-mail Address		
	T	T
B. Instructional Staff	2001-2002 FTE	2000-2001 FTE
Prekindergarten Teachers		
Kindergarten Teachers		
Elementary Teachers		
Secondary Teachers		
Teachers of Ungraded Classes		
Total FTE Teachers		
Instructional Aides		
Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors		
C. Support Services Staff	2001-2002 FTE	2000-2001 FTE
Elementary Guidance Counselors		
Secondary Guidance Counselors		
Total Guidance Counselors		
Librarians and Media Specialists		
Library and Media Support Staff		
LEA Administrators		
LEA Administrative Support Staff		
School Administrators		
School Administrative Support Staff		
Student Support Services Staff		
All Other Support Staff	 	

APPENDIX A-3: STATE NONFISCAL SURVEY SHUTTLE

2000 - 2001 Student Membership, Race/Ethnic Breakdown						
D. Students by Grade	Total	Amer. Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian/Pacific Islander	Hispanic	Black Not Hispanic	White Not Hispanic
Pre - K						
Kindergarten						
Grade 1						
Grade 2						
Grade 3						
Grade 4						
Grade 5						
Grade 6						
Grade 7						
Grade 8						
Grade 9						
Grade 10						
Grade 11						
Grade 12						
Ungraded						
Total						

2001 - 2002 Student Membership, Race/Ethnic Breakdown						
D. Students by Grade	Total	Amer. Indian / Alaska Native	Asian/Pacific Islander	Hispanic	Black Not Hispanic	White Not Hispanic
Pre - K						
Kindergarten						
Grade 1						
Grade 2						
Grade 3						
Grade 4						
Grade 5						
Grade 6						
Grade 7						
Grade 8						
Grade 9						
Grade 10						
Grade 11						
Grade 12						
Ungraded						
Total						

APPENDIX A-3: STATE NONFISCAL SURVEY SHUTTLE

	19	99-2000 High Schoo	l Completers, Race/E	thnic Breakout		
E. High School Completers	Total	Amer. Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian/Pacific Islander	Hispanic	Black Not Hispanic	White Not Hispanic
Diploma Recipients						
High School Equivalency						
Other High School Completers						

	200	0-2001 High Schoo	l Completers, Race/E	thnic Breakout		
E. High School Completers	Total	Amer. Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian/Pacific Islander	Hispanic	Black Not Hispanic	White Not Hispanic
Diploma Recipients						
High School Equivalency						
Other High School Completers						

NOTE: Please review this sur	vey form and be sure that each	item is complete.
Person Completing Survey Fo	orm	Date
CCD Coordinator		Telephone Number
Return Completed Form to:	Census Bureau Government Division, ERSB Washington Plaza, Bldg. 2, Ro	oom 508

Washington, DC 20233-6800

Fax: 1-866-394-0138

If you have questions about this questionnaire, contact Census Bureau staff on 1-800-451-6236. Refer to the Common Core of Data, State Nonfiscal Survey.

Paperwork Burden Statement - According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless such collection displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 1850-0067. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 13.2 hours per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, complete and review the information collection. If you have any comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202-4651. If you have comments or concerns regarding the status of your individual submission of this form, write directly to: NCES, U.S. Department of Education, 1990 K Street NW, Room 9087, Washington D.C. 20006-5651.

APPENDIX B: CCD DOWNLOADABLE REPORTING SOFTWARE

The CCD Downloadable Reporting Software is found on the following web site:

http://www.census.gov/govs/www/ccd.html

An accompanying CCD Software Manual is also available on the above web site. The CCD Software Manual provides instructions on how to use the CCD Reporting Software. The CCD Software allows each state to report data requested for the School Universe Survey and Education Agency Universe Survey

The CCD Reporting Software allows the user to:

- · Import correctly formatted current year files;
- · Match current year files to prior year files;
- View and/or update school and/or agency records;
- · Generate Summary, Import and Match reports; and
- Prepare a text file for export submission.

The initial emphasis of the CCD Reporting Software concentrates on identifying potential universe problems with importing files and matching records. NCES encourages the use of this reporting software by all states.

If assistance is needed with the CCD Reporting Software, please contact the Census Bureau liaisons Terri Kennerly, Dell Gray, Julia Naum or Jane Thomas. Contact Michael Freeman if you have software questions or recommendations for software improvements.

APPENDIX C: ELECTRONIC FILE FORMATS

ASCII Text File Format

The School Universe and Education Agency Universe have two possible record layouts: **Multiple** record layout or **Long** record layout (see **Appendix E**). Either record layout can be used. A record layout for the State Nonfiscal Survey is also included.

Spreadsheet File Format (Excel, Lotus 123 or Quattro Pro)

Designate the version of the spreadsheet package used (e.g., Quattro Pro). All formulas and summary totals should be deleted. Explanatory text, such as column headings, is acceptable. The School Universe has too many fields for one spreadsheet, so transmit **Multiple** spreadsheets/worksheets (similar to the **Multiple** record layout format in **Appendix E**.) Each spreadsheet or worksheet may contain the data for one **record type**. For example, spreadsheet 1 = **SCID** data, spreadsheet 2 = **SGPK** data, spreadsheet 3 = **SGKG** data through spreadsheet 17 = **SGAL** data. For the School Universe, send the student totals (**SGPK** thru **SG12**, **SGUG**) on one spreadsheet as long as each record contains the proper record type code label, NCES ID number, and corresponding State ID number. The same applies to the Education Agency Universe, dropout totals (**AD07** thru **AD12**) can also be sent in one spreadsheet/worksheet.

If you have more records (rows) than can fit on one page, use more than one page for that record type.

Database File Format (dBase/FoxPro, Access, or Paradox)

Designate the version of the package used (e.g., dBase V, Access 2000). Both the School Universe and Agency Universe have too many fields for dBase III (the School Universe has too many fields for dBase IV also). If either version is used, divide the file into more than one database. When using dBase III or dBase IV, send Multiple database files. Split the data into the categories listed in the Multiple record layout format described in Appendix E. For the School Universe, transmit a database file for each SCID, SGPK, SGKG, SG01, etc. category. Or, transmit the student totals (SGPK thru SG12, SGUG) in one database file as long as each record contains the proper record type code label, NCES ID number, and corresponding State ID number. Dropout totals for the Agency Universe can also be sent in one database.

If dBase V is used, split the files into more than one database.

SAS File Format

Follow the record layout in Appendix E to define the field lengths. If possible, use the data field names provided in Appendix E.

APPENDIX D: DATA SUBMISSION METHODS

Internet Submission

File names should include state abbreviation, the year of the data, and the type of data. For example, Alabama's School Universe, Education Agency Universe, and State Nonfiscal file names should be **AL01SCH.BCH**, **AL01AGN.BCH**, and **AL01SNF.BCH**.

• There is an FTP (file transfer protocol) **Send a File** page available. The only thing you will need is your e-mail address for the password, and the name of each transmitted file. The page is available at:

http://www.census.gov/govs/www/ccd.html

An alternative submission method is to send the files as e-mail attachments, preferably compressed through PKZIP. In the
subject line of the e-mail message, please indicate the state and the file name, for example, CCD submission from Alabama School file.

govs.ccd@census.gov

• Please use the State Nonfiscal Survey web-based form. Passwords have been provided to each State Coordinator. The web-based State Nonfiscal Survey is available at:

http://www.census.gov/govs/www/ccd.html

Mail Submission

Postage paid, pre-addressed mailing labels are provided for proper delivery of submissions or other hard copy correspondence.

Federal Express Submission

You may also use Federal Express services to expedite deliveries of submissions or hard copy correspondence. Use the following information:

Census Bureau Account Number: 1195-7528-1

Address Federal Express packages to: Census Bureau

Governments Division - ERSB 8905 Presidential Parkway

WP 2, Room 508

Upper Marlboro, MD 20772

If you have any submission questions, contact Terri Kennerly, Dell Gray, Julia Naum, or Jane Thomas at:

Phone: 800-451-6236 FAX: 866-394-0138

E-mail: govs.ccd@census.gov

APPENDIX E-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE MULTIPLE RECORD LAYOUT

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
RECTYPE	1 - 4	4	Record Type Code (SCID)
LEAID	5 - 11	7	NCES Education Agency ID
STID	12 - 25	14	State Education Agency ID
SCHNO	26 - 30	5	NCES School ID
SEASCH	31 - 50	20	State School ID
LEANM	51 - 110	60	Name of Education Agency
SCHNM	111 - 160	50	Name of School
PHONE	161 - 170	10	Telephone Number(Area Code and Phone Number)
MSTREE	171 - 200	30	Mailing Address - Street
MCITY	201 - 230	30	Mailing Address - City
MSTATE	231 - 232	2	Mailing Address - State (P.O. Abbreviation)
MZIP	233 - 237	5	Mailing Address - ZIP (digits 1 thru 5)
MZIP4	238 - 241	4	Mailing Address - ZIP4 (digits 6 thru 9)
LSTREE	242 - 271	30	Physical Location Address - Street
LCITY	272 - 301	30	Physical Location Address - City
LSTATE	302 - 303	2	Physical Location Address - State (P.O. Abbreviation)
LZIP	304 - 308	5	Physical Location Address - ZIP (digits 1 thru 5)
LZIP4	309 - 312	4	Physical Location Address - ZIP4 (digits 6 thru 9)
SCHTYP	313 - 313	1	School Type Code
STATUS	314 - 314	1	Operational Status Code
GSLO	315 - 316	2	Grade Span Offered - Lowest grade
GSHI	317 - 318	2	Grade Span Offered - Highest grade
TITLEI	319 - 319	1	Title I School
STITLI	320 - 320	1	If yes, School-wide Title I
MAGNET	321 - 321	1	Magnet School
CHARTR	322 - 322	1	Charter School
FTE	323 - 327	5	Classroom Teacher Count (1 explicit decimal point)
FRELCH	328 - 331	4	Students Eligible for Free Lunch
REDLCH	332 - 335	4	Students Eligible for Reduced-Price Lunch
FLE	336 - 339	4	Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible
MIGRNT	340 - 343	4	Migrant Students Enrolled in Previous Year

APPENDIX E-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE MULTIPLE RECORD LAYOUT

Students by Grade, by Race/Ethnicity, and by Gender	Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
LEAD 5 - 11	Students by	Grade, by Race/E	thnicity,	and by Gender
LEAD 5 - 11 7 NCES Education Agency ID STID 12 - 25 14 State Education Agency ID SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES School ID SEASCH 31 - 50 20 State School ID TOTTPK 51 - 54 4 Total Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMPKM 55 - 58 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - remale AMPKM 63 - 66 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asalan/Pacific Islander - male ASPKM 67 - 70 4 Prekindergarten Students - Aslan/Pacific Islander - male ASPKD 71 - 74 4 Prekindergarten Students - Aslan/Pacific Islander - unknown HIPKM 79 - 82 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIPKM 87 - 90 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown WHPK 95 - 98 4 Prekindergarten Students - Wite, ont Hispanic - male WHPK 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - Wite, on	RECTYPE	1 - 4	4	Record Type Code (SGPK)
STID 12 - 25 14 State Education Agency ID SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES School ID SEASCH 31 - 50 20 State School ID TOTPK 51 - 54 4 Total Prekindergarten Students AMPKM 55 - 58 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMPKU 63 - 62 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASPKM 67 - 70 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASPKU 75 - 78 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASPKU 75 - 78 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male HIPKM 79 - 82 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIPKM 87 - 90 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLPKI 95 - 98 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLPKI 99 - 102 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKM 103 - 106 4 <th>LEAID</th> <th>5 - 11</th> <th>7</th> <th></th>	LEAID	5 - 11	7	
SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES School ID TOTPK 31 - 50 20 State School ID TOTPK 51 - 54 4 Total Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMPKM 55 - 58 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown AMPKU 63 - 66 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASPKM 67 - 70 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASPKU 75 - 78 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIPKM 79 - 78 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown HIPKF 83 - 86 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLPKF 95 - 98 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLPK 99 - 102 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKM 103 - 106 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKM 107 - 10	STID	12 - 25	14	
TOTPK 51 - 54 4 Total Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMPKM 55 - 58 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - Imale AMPKU 63 - 66 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASPKM 67 - 70 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASPKF 71 - 74 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASPKU 75 - 78 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIPKM 79 - 82 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIPKM 81 - 86 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - Imale HIPKM 97 - 90 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - Imale BLPKF 95 - 98 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - Imale BLPKI 99 - 102 4 Prekindergarten Students - Winte, not Hispanic - Imale WHPKM 103 - 106 4 Prekindergarten Students - Winte, not Hispanic - Imale WHPKI 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - Winte, not Hispanic - Imale <th>SCHNO</th> <th>26 - 30</th> <th>5</th> <th></th>	SCHNO	26 - 30	5	
AMPKM 55 - 58 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMPKF 59 - 62 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown AMPKU 63 - 66 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASPKM 67 - 70 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASPKU 75 - 78 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIPKM 79 - 82 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIPKM 81 - 88 6 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIPKU 87 - 90 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLPKU 99 - 102 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKM 103 - 106 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHPKU 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHPKU 112 - 25 1 4 Prekinde	SEASCH	31 - 50	20	State School ID
AMPKM 55 - 58 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMPKF 59 - 62 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown AMPKU 63 - 66 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASPKM 67 - 70 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASPKU 75 - 78 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIPKM 79 - 82 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIPKD 81 - 88 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIPKU 87 - 90 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - inchnown BLPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLPKU 99 - 102 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male WHPKM 103 - 106 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - make WHPKI 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female WHPKI 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispani	TOTPK	51 - 54	4	Total Prekindergarten Students
AMPKF 59 - 62 4 Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female AMPKU 63 - 66 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASPKM 67 - 70 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASPKU 75 - 78 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIPKM 79 - 82 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIPKF 83 - 86 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLPKU 99 - 102 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - Imale WHPKM 103 - 106 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - Imale WHPKI 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - Imale WHPKI 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - Imale <	AMPKM	55 - 58	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
AMPKU 63 - 66 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASPKM 67 - 70 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASPKF 71 - 74 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASPKU 75 - 78 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIPKM 79 - 82 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIPKU 87 - 90 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - female BLPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLPKF 95 - 98 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female WHPKM 103 - 106 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male WHPKF 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHPKM 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHPKU 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown RECTYPE 1 - 4 4 Record Type Code (SGKG)	AMPKF	59 - 62	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ASPKM 67 - 70 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASPKF 71 - 74 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASPKU 75 - 78 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIPKM 79 - 82 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIPKM 81 - 86 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIPKM 87 - 90 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLPKM 95 - 98 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKF 103 - 106 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKF 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female WHPKF 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female WHPKD 111 - 114 4 Record Type Code (SKG) LEAID 5 - 11 - 7 NCES Education Agency ID SCHNO 26 - 30 - 5 NCES School ID	AMPKU	63 - 66	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ASPKU 75 - 78 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASPKU 75 - 78 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIPKM 79 - 82 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIPKF 83 - 86 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIPKU 87 - 90 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - Indian - In			4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ASPKU 75 - 78 4 Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIPKM 79 - 82 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIPKF 83 - 86 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIPKF 83 - 86 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - Inknown BLPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLPKF 95 - 98 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLPKU 99 - 102 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKM 103 - 106 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHPKF 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female WHPKU 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female WHPKU 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown State State Students - White, not Hispanic - female WHPKU 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown State Sta	ASPKF	71 - 74	4	•
HIPKM 79 - 82 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIPKF 83 - 86 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIPKU 87 - 90 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - inknown BLPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLPKF 95 - 98 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLPKU 99 - 102 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKM 103 - 106 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKF 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHPKF 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female WHPKU 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown RECTYPE 1 - 4 4 Record Type Code (SGKG) LEAID 5 - 11 7 NCES Education Agency ID SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES Education Agency ID SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES School ID SCASCH 31 - 50 20 State School ID SCASCH 31 - 50 20 State School ID SCASCH 31 - 50 4 Total Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMKGM 55 - 58 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female AMKGG 69 - 62 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female AMKGG 67 - 70 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male ASKGG 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGG 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGG 71 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male BLKGG 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male BLKGG 97 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male BLKGG 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGG 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGG 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female HIKGG 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	ASPKU	75 - 78	4	•
HIPKF 83 - 86 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIPKU 87 - 90 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLPKF 95 - 98 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLPKU 99 - 102 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKM 103 - 106 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKM 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHPKU 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female WHPKU 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown RECTYPE 1 - 4 4 Record Type Code (SGKG) LEAID 5 - 11 7 NCES Education Agency ID STID 12 - 25 14 State Education Agency ID STID 12 - 25 14 State Education Agency ID SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES School ID SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES School ID TOTKG 51 - 54 4 Total Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMKGM 55 - 58 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMKGG 59 - 62 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASKGM 67 - 70 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGG 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGG 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGG 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGG 87 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGG 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGG 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	HIPKM	79 - 82	4	•
HIPKU 87 - 90 4 Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLPKU 99 - 102 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLPKU 99 - 102 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKM 103 - 106 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHPKF 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female WHPKU 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKU 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown RECTYPE 1 - 4 4 Record Type Code (SGKG) LEAID 5 - 11 7 NCES Education Agency ID STID 12 - 25 14 State Education Agency ID SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES School ID SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES School ID SCHNO 26 - 31 50 20 State School ID SCHNO 55 - 58 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMKGM 55 - 58 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female AMKGF 59 - 62 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASKGM 67 - 70 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGF 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGG 77 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGG 97 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGG 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male		83 - 86	4	·
BLPKM 91 - 94 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLPKU 99 - 102 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLPKU 99 - 102 4 Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHPKM 103 - 106 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHPKF 107 - 110 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female WHPKU 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown RECTYPE 1 - 4 4 Record Type Code (SGKG) LEAID 5 - 11 7 NCES Education Agency ID STID 12 - 25 14 State Education Agency ID STID 12 - 25 14 State Education Agency ID SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES School ID SEASCH 31 - 50 20 State School ID TOTKG 51 - 54 4 Total Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMKGM 55 - 58 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female AMKGU 63 - 66 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASKGM 67 - 70 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female BLKGG 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - nale BLKGG 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown	HIPKU	87 - 90	4	·
BLPKU99 - 1024Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknownWHPKM103 - 1064Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - maleWHPKF107 - 1104Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - femaleWHPKU111 - 1144Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknownRECTYPE1 - 44Record Type Code (SGKG)LEAID5 - 117NCES Education Agency IDSTID12 - 2514State Education Agency IDSCHNO26 - 305NCES School IDSEASCH31 - 5020State School IDSEASCH31 - 544Total Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - maleAMKGM55 - 584Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - femaleAMKGU63 - 664Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknownASKGF71 - 744Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - maleASKGG75 - 784Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - femaleASKGU75 - 784Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - maleHIKGM79 - 824Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - maleHIKGF83 - 864Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknownBLKGF95 - 984Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - maleBLKGU99 - 1024Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - maleWHKGF107 - 1104Kindergarten Students - White, not H	BLPKM	91 - 94	4	
BLPKU99 - 1024Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknownWHPKM103 - 1064Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - maleWHPKF107 - 1104Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - femaleWHPKU111 - 1144Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknownRECTYPE1 - 44Record Type Code (SGKG)LEAID5 - 117NCES Education Agency IDSTID12 - 2514State Education Agency IDSCHNO26 - 305NCES School IDSEASCH31 - 5020State School IDSEASCH31 - 544Total Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - maleAMKGM55 - 584Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - femaleAMKGU63 - 664Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknownASKGF71 - 744Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - maleASKGG75 - 784Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - femaleASKGU75 - 784Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - maleHIKGM79 - 824Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - maleHIKGF83 - 864Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknownBLKGF95 - 984Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - maleBLKGU99 - 1024Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - maleWHKGF107 - 1104Kindergarten Students - White, not H	BLPKF	95 - 98	4	Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
WHPKM103 - 1064Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - maleWHPKF107 - 1104Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - femaleWHPKU111 - 1144Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknownRECTYPE1 - 44Record Type Code (SGKG)LEAID5 - 117NCES Education Agency IDSTID12 - 2514State Education Agency IDSCHNO26 - 305NCES School IDSEASCH31 - 5020State School IDTOTKG51 - 544Total Kindergarten StudentsAMKGM55 - 584Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - maleAMKGF59 - 624Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - femaleAMKGU63 - 664Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknownASKGF71 - 744Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - maleASKGF71 - 744Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknownHIKGM79 - 824Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - maleHIKGF83 - 864Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - maleHIKGF95 - 984Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - maleBLKGU99 - 1024Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - maleWHKGF107 - 1104Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - femaleWHKGF107 - 1104Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female <th>BLPKU</th> <th>99 - 102</th> <th>4</th> <th>·</th>	BLPKU	99 - 102	4	·
WHPKU 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female WHPKU 111 - 114 4 Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown RECTYPE 1 - 4 4 Record Type Code (SGKG) LEAID 5 - 11 7 NCES Education Agency ID STID 12 - 25 14 State Education Agency ID SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES School ID SEASCH 31 - 50 20 State School ID TOTKG 51 - 54 4 Total Kindergarten Students AMKGM 55 - 58 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMKGF 59 - 62 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - temale AMKGU 63 - 66 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGM 67 - 70 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASKGG 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGG 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male	WHPKM	103 - 106	4	·
RECTYPE 1 - 4 4 Record Type Code (SGKG) LEAID 5 - 11 7 NCES Education Agency ID STID 12 - 25 14 State Education Agency ID SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES School ID SEASCH 31 - 50 20 State School ID TOTKG 51 - 54 4 Total Kindergarten Students AMKGM 55 - 58 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMKGF 59 - 62 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - emale AMKGU 63 - 66 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASKGM 67 - 70 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGF 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGG 77 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGG 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGU 87 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGG 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	WHPKF	107 - 110	4	·
LEAID5 - 117NCES Education Agency IDSTID12 - 2514State Education Agency IDSCHNO26 - 305NCES School IDSEASCH31 - 5020State School IDTOTKG51 - 544Total Kindergarten StudentsAMKGM55 - 584Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - maleAMKGF59 - 624Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - femaleAMKGU63 - 664Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknownASKGM67 - 704Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - maleASKGF71 - 744Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - femaleASKGU75 - 784Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknownHIKGM79 - 824Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - maleHIKGG83 - 864Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - femaleHIKGU87 - 904Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknownBLKGM91 - 944Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - femaleBLKGF95 - 984Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknownWHKGM103 - 1064Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - maleWHKGF107 - 1104Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	WHPKU	111 - 114	4	Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown
LEAID5 - 117NCES Education Agency IDSTID12 - 2514State Education Agency IDSCHNO26 - 305NCES School IDSEASCH31 - 5020State School IDTOTKG51 - 544Total Kindergarten StudentsAMKGM55 - 584Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - maleAMKGF59 - 624Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - femaleAMKGU63 - 664Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknownASKGM67 - 704Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - maleASKGF71 - 744Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - femaleASKGU75 - 784Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknownHIKGM79 - 824Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - maleHIKGG83 - 864Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - femaleHIKGU87 - 904Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknownBLKGM91 - 944Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - femaleBLKGF95 - 984Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknownWHKGM103 - 1064Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - maleWHKGF107 - 1104Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	RECTYPE	1 - 4	4	Record Type Code (SGKG)
STID 12 - 25 14 State Education Agency ID SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES School ID SEASCH 31 - 50 20 State School ID TOTKG 51 - 54 4 Total Kindergarten Students AMKGM 55 - 58 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMKGF 59 - 62 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - temale AMKGU 63 - 66 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASKGM 67 - 70 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGF 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGG 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGU 87 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - temale BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male	LEAID	5 - 11		
SCHNO 26 - 30 5 NCES School ID SEASCH 31 - 50 20 State School ID TOTKG 51 - 54 4 Total Kindergarten Students AMKGM 55 - 58 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMKGF 59 - 62 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female AMKGU 63 - 66 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASKGM 67 - 70 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGF 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female				
SEASCH 31 - 50 20 State School ID TOTKG 51 - 54 4 Total Kindergarten Students AMKGM 55 - 58 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMKGF 59 - 62 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female AMKGU 63 - 66 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASKGM 67 - 70 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGF 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGU 87 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male	SCHNO	26 - 30		
AMKGM 55 - 58 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMKGF 59 - 62 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female AMKGU 63 - 66 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASKGM 67 - 70 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGF 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGU 87 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male		31 - 50	20	
AMKGM 55 - 58 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male AMKGF 59 - 62 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female AMKGU 63 - 66 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASKGM 67 - 70 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGF 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGU 87 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male	TOTKG	51 - 54	4	Total Kindergarten Students
AMKGF 59 - 62 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female AMKGU 63 - 66 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASKGM 67 - 70 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGF 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGU 87 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	AMKGM	55 - 58	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
AMKGU 63 - 66 4 Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown ASKGM 67 - 70 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male ASKGF 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGU 87 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	AMKGF	59 - 62	4	•
ASKGF 71 - 74 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGU 87 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	AMKGU	63 - 66	4	Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGU 87 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	ASKGM	67 - 70	4	Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
ASKGU 75 - 78 4 Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown HIKGM 79 - 82 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGU 87 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	ASKGF	71 - 74	4	Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
HIKGF 83 - 86 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female HIKGU 87 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	ASKGU		4	
HIKGU 87 - 90 4 Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	HIKGM	79 - 82	4	Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male
BLKGM 91 - 94 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	HIKGF	83 - 86	4	Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female
BLKGF 95 - 98 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	HIKGU	87 - 90	4	Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown
BLKGU 99 - 102 4 Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	BLKGM	91 - 94	4	Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
WHKGM 103 - 106 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	BLKGF	95 - 98	4	Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
WHKGF 107 - 110 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female	BLKGU	99 - 102	4	Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
	WHKGM	103 - 106	4	Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WHKGU 111 - 114 4 Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown	WHKGF	107 - 110	4	Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female
	WHKGU	111 - 114	4	Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown

APPENDIX E-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE MULTIPLE RECORD LAYOUT

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
RECTYPE	1 - 4	4	Record Type Code (SG01)
LEAID	5 - 11	7	NCES Education Agency ID
STID	12 - 25	14	State Education Agency ID
SCHNO	26 - 30	5	NCES School ID
SEASCH	31 - 50	20	State School ID
TOT01	51 - 54	4	Total Grade 1 Students
AM01M	55 - 58	4	Grade 1 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AM01F	59 - 62	4	Grade 1 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AM01U	63 - 66	4	Grade 1 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
AS01M	67 - 70	4	Grade 1 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
ASO1F	71 - 74	4	Grade 1 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
AS01U	75 - 78	4	Grade 1 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HI01M	79 - 82	4	Grade 1 Students - Hispanic - male
HI01F	83 - 86	4	Grade 1 Students - Hispanic - female
HI01U	87 - 90 91 - 94	4	Grade 1 Students - Hispanic - unknown
BL01M BL01F	91 - 94	4	Grade 1 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male Grade 1 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BL01U	99 - 102	4 4	Grade 1 Students - Black, not Hispanic - remaie Grade 1 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WH01M	103 - 106	4	Grade 1 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
WH01F	103 - 100	4	Grade 1 Students - White, not Hispanic - finale Grade 1 Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WH01U	111 - 114	4	Grade 1 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown
RECTYPE	1 - 4	4	Record Type Code (SG02)
LEAID	5 - 11	7	NCES Education Agency ID
STID	12 - 25	14	State Education Agency ID
SCHNO	26 - 30	5	NCES School ID
SEASCH	31 - 50	20	State School ID
TOTO2	51 - 54	4	Total Grade 2 Students
AMO2M	55 - 58 59 - 62	4	Grade 2 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AM02F AM02U	59 - 62 63 - 66	4 4	Grade 2 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female Grade 2 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
AS02M	67 - 70	4	Grade 2 Students - Ariencan indian/Alaska Native - driknown Grade 2 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
AS02F	71 - 74	4	Grade 2 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
AS02U	75 - 78	4	Grade 2 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HI02M	79 - 82	4	Grade 2 Students - Asian Pacific Islander - unknown Grade 2 Students - Hispanic - male
HI02F	83 - 86	4	Grade 2 Students - Hispanic - female
HI02U	87 - 90	4	Grade 2 Students - Hispanic - unknown
BL02M	91 - 94	4	Grade 2 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BL02F	95 - 98	4	Grade 2 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BL02U	99 - 102	4	Grade 2 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WH02M	103 - 106	4	Grade 2 Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WH02F	107 - 110	4	Grade 2 Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WH02U	111 - 114	4	Grade 2 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown
			·

Same record layout for grades 3 through 12 Record Type Codes are SG03 through SG12 You may omit records for grades not within the grade span of the school

APPENDIX E-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE MULTIPLE RECORD LAYOUT

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
RECTYPE	1 - 4	4	Record Type Code (SGUG)
LEAID	5 - 11	7	NCES Education Agency ID
STID	12 - 25	14	State Education Agency ID
SCHNO	26 - 30	5	NCES School ID
SEASCH	31 - 50	20	State School ID
TOTUG	51 - 54	4	Total Ungraded Students
AMUGM	55 - 58	4	Ungraded Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AMUGF	59 - 62	4	Ungraded Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AMUGU	63 - 66	4	Ungraded Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
ASUGM	67 - 70	4	Ungraded Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
ASUGF	71 - 74	4	Ungraded Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
ASUGU	75 - 78	4	Ungraded Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HIUGM	79 - 82	4	Ungraded Students - Hispanic - male
HIUGF	83 - 86	4	Ungraded Students - Hispanic - female
HIUGU	87 - 90	4	Ungraded Students - Hispanic - unknown
BLUGM	91 - 94	4	Ungraded Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BLUGF	95 - 98	4	Ungraded Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BLUGU WHUGM	99 - 102	4	Ungraded Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown Ungraded Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WHUGF	103 - 106 107 - 110	4 4	Ungraded Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WHUGU	111 - 114	4	Ungraded Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown
RECTYPE	1 - 4	4	Record Type Code (SGAL)
LEAID	5 - 11	7	NCES Education Agency ID
STID	12 - 25	14	State Education Agency ID
SCHNO	26 - 30	5	NCES School ID
SEASCH	31 - 50	20	State School ID
TOTAL	51 - 54	4	Total Students, All Grades
AMALM	55 - 58	4	Total Students, All Grades - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AMALF	59 - 62	4	Total Students, All Grades - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AMALU	63 - 66	4	Total Students, All Grades - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
ASALM	67 - 70	4	Total Students, All Grades - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
ASALF	71 - 74	4	Total Students, All Grades - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
ASALU	75 - 78	4	Total Students, All Grades - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HIALM	79 - 82	4	Total Students, All Grades - Hispanic - male
HIALF	83 - 86	4	Total Students, All Grades - Hispanic - female
HIALU	87 - 90	4	Total Students, All Grades - Hispanic - unknown
BLALM	91 - 94	4	Total Students, All Grades - Black, not Hispanic - male
BLALF	95 - 98	4	Total Students, All Grades - Black, not Hispanic - female
BLALU	99 - 102	4	Total Students, All Grades - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WHALM	103 - 106	4	Total Students, All Grades - White, not Hispanic - male
WHALF	107 - 110	4	Total Students, All Grades - White, not Hispanic - female
WHALU	111 - 114	4	Total Students, All Grades - White, not Hispanic - unknown

APPENDIX E-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE LONG RECORD LAYOUT

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
LEAID	0001 - 0007	7	NCES Education Agency ID
STID	0008 - 0021		State Education Agency ID
SCHNO	0022 - 0026		NCES School ID
SEASCH	0027 - 0046		State School ID
LEANM	0047 - 0106	60	Name of Education Agency
SCHNM	0107 - 0156	50	Name of School
PHONE	0157 - 0166	10	Telephone Number(Area Code and Phone Number)
MSTREE	0167 - 0196	30	Mailing Address - Street
MCITY	0197 - 0226	30	Mailing Address - City
MSTATE	0227 - 0228	2	Mailing Address - State (P.O. Abbreviation)
MZIP	0229 - 0233	5	Mailing Address - ZIP (digits 1 thru 5)
MZIP4	0234 - 0237	4	Mailing Address - ZIP4 (digits 6 thru 9)
LSTREE	0238 - 0267	30	Physical Location Address - Street
LCITY	0268 - 0297	30	Physical Location Address - City
LSTATE	0298 - 0299	2	Physical Location Address - State (P.O. Abbreviation)
LZIP	0300 - 0304	5	Physical Location Address - ZIP (digits 1 thru 5)
LZIP4	0305 - 0308	4	Physical Location Address - ZIP4 (digits 6 thru 9)
SCHTYP	0309 - 0309	1	School Type Code
STATUS	0310 - 0310	1	Operational Status Code
GSLO	0311 - 0312	2	Grade Span Offered - Lowest grade
GSHI	0313 - 0314	2	Grade Span Offered - Highest grade
TITLEI	0315 - 0315		Title I School
STITLI	0316 - 0316	1	If yes, School-wide Title I
MAGNET	0317 - 0317	1	Magnet School
CHARTR	0318 - 0318	1	Charter School
FTE	0319 - 0323	5	Classroom Teacher Count (1 explicit decimal point)
FRELCH	0324 - 0327		Students Eligible for Free Lunch
REDLCH	0328 - 0331		Students Eligible for Reduced-Price Lunch
FLE	0332 - 0335		Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible
MIGRNT	0336 - 0339	4	Migrant Students Enrolled in Previous Year

APPENDIX E-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE LONG RECORD LAYOUT

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description			
Students by Grade, by Race/Ethnicity, and by Gender						
TOTPK	0340 - 0343	4	Total Prekindergarten Students			
AMPKM	0344 - 0347		Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male			
AMPKF	0348 - 0351	4	Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female			
AMPKU	0352 - 0355	4	Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown			
ASPKM	0356 - 0359	4	Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male			
ASPKF	0360 - 0363	4	Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female			
ASPKU	0364 - 0367	4	Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown			
HIPKM	0368 - 0371	4	Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - male			
HIPKF	0372 - 0375	4	Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - female			
HIPKU	0376 - 0379	4	Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown			
BLPKM	0380 - 0383	4	Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male			
BLPKF	0384 - 0387	4	Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female			
BLPKU	0388 - 0391	4	Prekindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown			
WHPKM	0392 - 0395	4	Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male			
WHPKF	0396 - 0399	4	Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female			
WHPKU	0400 - 0403	4	Prekindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown			
TOTKG	0404 - 0407	4	Total Kindergarten Students			
AMKGM	0408 - 0411	4	Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male			
AMKGF	0412 - 0415	4	Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female			
AMKGU	0416 - 0419	4	Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown			
ASKGM	0420 - 0423	4	Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male			
ASKGF	0424 - 0427	4	Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female			
ASKGU	0428 - 0431	4	Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown			
HIKGM	0432 - 0435	4	Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - male			
HIKGF	0436 - 0439	4	Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - female			
HIKGU	0440 - 0443		Kindergarten Students - Hispanic - unknown			
BLKGM	0444 - 0447		Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - male			
BLKGF	0448 - 0451	4	Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - female			
BLKGU	0452 - 0455		Kindergarten Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown			
WHKGM	0456 - 0459		Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - male			
WHKGF	0460 - 0463		Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - female			
WHKGU	0464 - 0467	4	Kindergarten Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown			
TOT01	0468 - 0471	4	Total Grade 1 Students			
AMO1M	0472 - 0475		Grade 1 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male			
AMO1F	0476 - 0479		Grade 1 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female			
AM01U	0480 - 0483		Grade 1 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown			
AS01M	0484 - 0487		Grade 1 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male			
AS01F	0488 - 0491	4	Grade 1 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female			
AS01U	0492 - 0495		Grade 1 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown			
HIO1M	0496 - 0499		Grade 1 Students - Hispanic - male			
HIO1F	0500 - 0503		Grade 1 Students - Hispanic - female			
HI01U	0504 - 0507		Grade 1 Students - Hispanic - unknown			
BL01M	0508 - 0511	4	Grade 1 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male			
BL01F	0512 - 0515		Grade 1 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female			
BL01U	0516 - 0519		Grade 1 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown			
WH01M	0520 - 0523		Grade 1 Students - White, not Hispanic - male			
WH01F	0524 - 0527		Grade 1 Students - White, not Hispanic - remale			
WH01U	0528 - 0531	4	Grade 1 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown			

APPENDIX E-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE LONG RECORD LAYOUT

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
тото2	0532 - 0535	4	Total Grade 2 Students
AM02M	0536 - 0539	4	Grade 2 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AM02F	0540 - 0543	4	Grade 2 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AM02U	0544 - 0547	4	Grade 2 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
AS02M	0548 - 0551	4	Grade 2 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
AS02F	0552 - 0555	4	Grade 2 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
AS02U	0556 - 0559	4	Grade 2 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HI02M	0560 - 0563	4	Grade 2 Students - Hispanic - male
HI02F	0564 - 0567	4	Grade 2 Students - Hispanic - female
HI02U	0568 - 0571	4	Grade 2 Students - Hispanic - unknown
BL02M	0572 - 0575	4	Grade 2 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BL02F	0576 - 0579	4	Grade 2 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BL02U	0580 - 0583	4	Grade 2 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WH02M	0584 - 0587	4	Grade 2 Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WH02F	0588 - 0591	4	Grade 2 Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WH02U	0592 - 0595	4	Grade 2 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown
ТОТОЗ	0596 - 0599	4	Total Grade 3 Students
AM03M	0600 - 0603	4	Grade 3 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AM03F	0604 - 0607	4	Grade 3 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AM03U	0608 - 0611	4	Grade 3 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
AS03M	0612 - 0615		Grade 3 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
AS03F	0616 - 0619		Grade 3 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
AS03U	0620 - 0623		Grade 3 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HI03M	0624 - 0627		Grade 3 Students - Hispanic - male
HI03F	0628 - 0631	4	Grade 3 Students - Hispanic - female
HI03U	0632 - 0635		Grade 3 Students - Hispanic - unknown
BL03M	0636 - 0639		Grade 3 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BL03F	0640 - 0643		Grade 3 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BL03U	0644 - 0647		Grade 3 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WH03M	0648 - 0651	4	Grade 3 Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WH03F	0652 - 0655		Grade 3 Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WH03U	0656 - 0659	4	Grade 3 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown
TOT04	0660 - 0663		Total Grade 4 Students
AMO4M	0664 - 0667		Grade 4 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AMO4F	0668 - 0671	4	Grade 4 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AMO4U	0672 - 0675		Grade 4 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
ASO4M	0676 - 0679		Grade 4 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
ASO4F	0680 - 0683		Grade 4 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
AS04U	0684 - 0687		Grade 4 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HIO4M	0688 - 0691	4	Grade 4 Students - Hispanic - male
HIO4F	0692 - 0695		Grade 4 Students - Hispanic - female
HIO4U	0696 - 0699		Grade 4 Students - Hispanic - unknown
BLO4M	0700 - 0703		Grade 4 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BLO4F	0704 - 0707		Grade 4 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BLO4U	0708 - 0711	4	Grade 4 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WHO4M	0712 - 0715		Grade 4 Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WH04F	0716 - 0719		Grade 4 Students - White, not Hispanic - remale
WH04U	0720 - 0723	4	Grade 4 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown

APPENDIX E-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE LONG RECORD LAYOUT

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
TOT05	0724 - 0727	4	Total Grade 5 Students
AM05M	0728 - 0731	4	Grade 5 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AM05F	0732 - 0735	4	Grade 5 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AM05U	0736 - 0739	4	Grade 5 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
AS05M	0740 - 0743	4	Grade 5 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
AS05F	0744 - 0747	4	Grade 5 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
AS05U	0748 - 0751	4	Grade 5 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HI05M	0752 - 0755	4	Grade 5 Students - Hispanic - male
HI05F	0756 - 0759	4	Grade 5 Students - Hispanic - female
HI05U	0760 - 0763	4	Grade 5 Students - Hispanic - unknown
BL05M	0764 - 0767	4	Grade 5 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BL05F	0768 - 0771	4	Grade 5 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BL05U	0772 - 0775	4	Grade 5 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WH05M	0776 - 0779	4	Grade 5 Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WH05F	0780 - 0783		Grade 5 Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WH05U	0784 - 0787	4	Grade 5 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown
тото6	0788 - 0791	4	Total Grade 6 Students
AM06M	0792 - 0795	4	Grade 6 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AM06F	0796 - 0799	4	Grade 6 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AM06U	0800 - 0803	4	Grade 6 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
AS06M	0804 - 0807		Grade 6 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
AS06F	0808 - 0811	4	Grade 6 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
AS06U	0812 - 0815	4	Grade 6 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HI06M	0816 - 0819	4	Grade 6 Students - Hispanic - male
HI06F	0820 - 0823	4	Grade 6 Students - Hispanic - female
HI06U	0824 - 0827		Grade 6 Students - Hispanic - unknown
BL06M	0828 - 0831		Grade 6 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BL06F	0832 - 0835		Grade 6 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BL06U	0836 - 0839		Grade 6 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WH06M	0840 - 0843	4	Grade 6 Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WH06F	0844 - 0847		Grade 6 Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WH06U	0848 - 0851	4	Grade 6 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown
ТОТО7	0852 - 0855		Total Grade 7 Students
AM07M	0856 - 0859		Grade 7 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AM07F	0860 - 0863		Grade 7 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AM07U	0864 - 0867		Grade 7 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
AS07M	0868 - 0871		Grade 7 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
AS07F	0872 - 0875		Grade 7 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
AS07U	0876 - 0879		Grade 7 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HIO7M	0880 - 0883		Grade 7 Students - Hispanic - male
HI07F	0884 - 0887		Grade 7 Students - Hispanic - female
HI07U	0888 - 0891		Grade 7 Students - Hispanic - unknown
BL07M	0892 - 0895		Grade 7 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BL07F	0896 - 0899		Grade 7 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BL07U	0900 - 0903		Grade 7 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WH07M	0904 - 0907		Grade 7 Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WH07F	0908 - 0911		Grade 7 Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WH07U	0912 - 0915	4	Grade 7 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown

APPENDIX E-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE LONG RECORD LAYOUT

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
тотов	0916 - 0919	4	Total Grade 8 Students
AM08M	0920 - 0923	4	Grade 8 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AM08F	0924 - 0927	4	Grade 8 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
U80MA	0928 - 0931	4	Grade 8 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
AS08M	0932 - 0935	4	Grade 8 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
AS08F	0936 - 0939	4	Grade 8 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
AS08U	0940 - 0943	4	Grade 8 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HI08M	0944 - 0947	4	Grade 8 Students - Hispanic - male
HI08F	0948 - 0951	4	Grade 8 Students - Hispanic - female
HI08U	0952 - 0955	4	Grade 8 Students - Hispanic - unknown
BL08M	0956 - 0959	4	Grade 8 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BL08F	0960 - 0963	4	Grade 8 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BL08U	0964 - 0967	4	Grade 8 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WH08M	0968 - 0971	4	Grade 8 Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WH08F	0972 - 0975	4	Grade 8 Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WH08U	0976 - 0979	4	Grade 8 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown
TOT09	0980 - 0983	4	Total Grade 9 Students
AM09M	0984 - 0987	4	Grade 9 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AM09F	0988 - 0991	4	Grade 9 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AM09U	0992 - 0995	4	Grade 9 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
AS09M	0996 - 0999	4	Grade 9 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
AS09F	1000 - 1003	4	Grade 9 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
AS09U	1004 - 1007	4	Grade 9 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HI09M	1008 - 1011	4	Grade 9 Students - Hispanic - male
HI09F	1012 - 1015	4	Grade 9 Students - Hispanic - female
HI09U	1016 - 1019	4	Grade 9 Students - Hispanic - unknown
BL09M	1020 - 1023	4	Grade 9 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BL09F	1024 - 1027	4	Grade 9 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BL09U	1028 - 1031	4	Grade 9 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WH09M	1032 - 1035	4	Grade 9 Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WH09F	1036 - 1039		Grade 9 Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WH09U	1040 - 1043	4	Grade 9 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown
TOT10	1044 - 1047	4	Total Grade 10 Students
AM10M	1048 - 1051	4	Grade 10 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AM10F	1052 - 1055	4	Grade 10 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AM10U	1056 - 1059		Grade 10 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
AS10M	1060 - 1063		Grade 10 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
AS10F	1064 - 1067		Grade 10 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
AS10U	1068 - 1071	4	Grade 10 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HI10M	1072 - 1075	4	Grade 10 Students - Hispanic - male
HI10F	1076 - 1079	4	Grade 10 Students - Hispanic - female
HI10U	1080 - 1083	4	Grade 10 Students - Hispanic - unknown
BL10M	1084 - 1087	4	Grade 10 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BL10F	1088 - 1091	4	Grade 10 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BL10U	1092 - 1095	4	Grade 10 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WH10M	1096 - 1099	4	Grade 10 Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WH10F	1100 - 1103		Grade 10 Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WH10U	1104 - 1107	4	Grade 10 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown

APPENDIX E-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE LONG RECORD LAYOUT

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
TOT11	1108 - 1111	4	Total Grade 11 Students
AM11M	1112 - 1115	4	Grade 11 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AM11F	1116 - 1119	4	Grade 11 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AM11U	1120 - 1123	4	Grade 11 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
AS11M	1124 - 1127	4	Grade 11 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
AS11F	1128 - 1131	4	Grade 11 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
AS11U	1132 - 1135	4	Grade 11 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HI11M	1136 - 1139	4	Grade 11 Students - Hispanic - male
HI11F	1140 - 1143	4	Grade 11 Students - Hispanic - female
HI11U	1144 - 1147	4	Grade 11 Students - Hispanic - unknown
BL11M	1148 - 1151	4	Grade 11 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BL11F	1152 - 1155	4	Grade 11 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BL11U	1156 - 1159		Grade 11 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WH11M	1160 - 1163		Grade 11 Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WH11F	1164 - 1167		Grade 11 Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WH11U	1168 - 1171	4	Grade 11 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown
TOT12	1172 - 1175	4	Total Grade 12 Students
AM12M	1176 - 1179	4	Grade 12 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AM12F	1180 - 1183	4	Grade 12 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AM12U	1184 - 1187	4	Grade 12 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
AS12M	1188 - 1191	4	Grade 12 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
AS12F	1192 - 1195	4	Grade 12 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
AS12U	1196 - 1199	4	Grade 12 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HI12M	1200 - 1203		Grade 12 Students - Hispanic - male
HI12F	1204 - 1207		Grade 12 Students - Hispanic - female
HI12U	1208 - 1211		Grade 12 Students - Hispanic - unknown
BL12M	1212 - 1215		Grade 12 Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BL12F	1216 - 1219		Grade 12 Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BL12U	1220 - 1223		Grade 12 Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WH12M	1224 - 1227		Grade 12 Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WH12F	1228 - 1231		Grade 12 Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WH12U	1232 - 1235	4	Grade 12 Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown
TOTUG	1236 - 1239		Total Ungraded Students
AMUGM	1240 - 1243		Ungraded Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AMUGF	1244 - 1247		Ungraded Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AMUGU	1248 - 1251		Ungraded Students - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
ASUGM	1252 - 1255		Ungraded Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
ASUGF	1256 - 1259		Ungraded Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
ASUGU	1260 - 1263		Ungraded Students - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HIUGM	1264 - 1267		Ungraded Students - Hispanic - male
HIUGF	1268 - 1271		Ungraded Students - Hispanic - female
HIUGU	1272 - 1275		Ungraded Students - Hispanic - unknown
BLUGM	1276 - 1279		Ungraded Students - Black, not Hispanic - male
BLUGF	1280 - 1283		Ungraded Students - Black, not Hispanic - female
BLUGU	1284 - 1287		Ungraded Students - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WHUGM	1288 - 1291		Ungraded Students - White, not Hispanic - male
WHUGF	1292 - 1295		Ungraded Students - White, not Hispanic - female
WHUGU	1296 - 1299	4	Ungraded Students - White, not Hispanic - unknown

APPENDIX E-1: SCHOOL UNIVERSE LONG RECORD LAYOUT

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
TOTAL	1300 - 1303	4	Total Students, All Grades
AMALM	1304 - 1307	4	Total Students, All Grades - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AMALF	1308 - 1311	4	Total Students, All Grades - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AMALU	1312 - 1315	4	Total Students, All Grades - American Indian/Alaska Native - unknown
ASALM	1316 - 1319	4	Total Students, All Grades - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
ASALF	1320 - 1323	4	Total Students, All Grades - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
ASALU	1324 - 1327	4	Total Students, All Grades - Asian/Pacific Islander - unknown
HIALM	1328 - 1331	4	Total Students, All Grades - Hispanic - male
HIALF	1332 - 1335	4	Total Students, All Grades - Hispanic - female
HIALU	1336 - 1339	4	Total Students, All Grades - Hispanic - unknown
BLALM	1340 - 1343	4	Total Students, All Grades - Black, not Hispanic - male
BLALF	1344 - 1347	4	Total Students, All Grades - Black, not Hispanic - female
BLALU	1348 - 1351	4	Total Students, All Grades - Black, not Hispanic - unknown
WHALM	1352 - 1355	4	Total Students, All Grades - White, not Hispanic - male
WHALF	1356 - 1359	4	Total Students, All Grades - White, not Hispanic - female
WHALU	1360 - 1363	4	Total Students, All Grades - White, not Hispanic - unknown

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
RECTYPE	001 - 004	4	Record Type Code (AGID)
LEAID	005 - 011	7	NCES Education Agency ID
STID	012 - 025	14	State Education Agency ID
NAME	026 - 085	60	Name of Education Agency
PHONE	086 - 095	10	Telephone Number(Area Code and Phone Number)
MSTREE	096 - 125	30	Mailing Address - Street
MCITY	126 - 155	30	Mailing Address - City
MSTATE	156 - 157	2	Mailing Address - State (P.O. Abbreviation)
MZIP	158 - 162	5	Mailing Address - ZIP (digits 1 thru 5)
MZIP4	163 - 166	4	Mailing Address - ZIP4 (digits 6 thru 9)
LSTREE	167 - 196	30	Physical Location Address - Street
LCITY	197 - 226	30	Physical Location Address - City
LSTATE	227 - 228	2	Physical Location Address - State (P.O. Abbreviation)
LZIP	229 - 233	5	Physical Location Address - ZIP (digits 1 thru 5)
LZIP4	234 - 237	4	Physical Location Address - ZIP4 (digits 6 thru 9)
AGTYP	238 - 238	1	Education Agency Type Code
UNION	239 - 241	3	Supervisory Union ID Number
CONAME	242 - 271	30	County Name
CONUM	272 - 276	5	FIPS County Code
BOUND	277 - 277	1	Operational Status Code
GSLO	278 - 279	2	Grade Span Offered - Lowest grade
GSHI	280 - 281	2	Grade Span Offered - Highest grade
Students:	000 000	-	
UG	282 - 288	7	Ungraded Students
PK12	289 - 295	7	PK-12 Students
MIGRNT	296 - 302	7	Migrant Students Served in a Summer Program
SPECED	303 - 309	7	Special Education - Individual Education Program (IEP)
LEP	310 - 316	7	English Language Learner (formerly known as Limited English Proficient)
Staff (one explic	cit decimal pla	ce):	
RECTYPE	001 - 004	4	Record Type Code (ASTF)
LEAID	005 - 011	7	NCES Education Agency ID
STID	012 - 025	14	State Education Agency ID
PKTCH	026 - 032	7	Prekindergarten Teachers
KGTCH	033 - 039	7	Kindergarten Teachers
ELMTCH	040 - 046	7	Elementary Teachers
SECTCH	047 - 053	7	Secondary Teachers
UGTCH	054 - 060	7	Teachers of Ungraded Classes
ТОТТСН	061 - 067	7	Total FTE Teachers
AIDES	068 - 074	7	Instructional Aides
CORSUP	075 - 081	7	Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors
ELMGUI	082 - 088	7	Elementary Guidance Counselors
SECGUI	089 - 095	7	Secondary Guidance Counselors
TOTGUI	096 - 102	7	Total Guidance Counselors
LIBSPE	103 - 109	7	Librarians/Media Specialists
LIBSUP	110 - 116	7	Library/Media Support Staff
LEAADM	117 - 123	7	LEA Administrators
LEASUP	124 - 130	7	LEA Administrative Support Staff
SCHADM	131 - 137	7	School Administrators
SCHSUP	138 - 144	7	School Administrative Support Staff
STUSUP	145 - 151	7	Student Support Services Staff
OTHSUP	152 - 158	7	All Other Support Staff

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description				
Diploma Recipients by Race/Ethnicity and by Gender:							
RECTYPE	001 - 004	4	Record Type Code (ADPL)				
LEAID	005 - 011	7	NCES Education Agency ID				
STID	012 - 025	14	State Education Agency ID				
TOTDPL	026 - 031	6	Total Diploma Recipients				
AMDPLM	032 - 037	6	Diploma Recipients - American Indian/Alaska Native - male				
AMDPLF	038 - 043	6	Diploma Recipients - American Indian/Alaska Native - female				
AMDPLU	044 - 049	6	Diploma Recipients - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown				
ASDPLM	050 - 055	6	Diploma Recipients - Asian/Pacific Islander - male				
ASDPLF	056 - 061	6	Diploma Recipients - Asian/Pacific Islander - female				
ASDPLU	062 - 067	6	Diploma Recipients - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown				
HIDPLM	068 - 073	6	Diploma Recipients - Hispanic - male				
HIDPLF	074 - 079	6	Diploma Recipients - Hispanic - female				
HIDPLU	080 - 085	6	Diploma Recipients - Hispanic - gender unknown				
BLDPLM	086 - 091	6	Diploma Recipients - Black, not Hispanic - male				
BLDPLF	092 - 097	6	Diploma Recipients - Black, not Hispanic - female				
BLDPLU	098 - 103	6	Diploma Recipients - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown				
WHDPLM	104 - 109	6	Diploma Recipients - White, not Hispanic - male				
WHDPLF	110 - 115	6	Diploma Recipients - White, not Hispanic - female				
WHDPLU	116 - 121	6	Diploma Recipients - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown				
Other High Scho	ool Completers	s by Race	e/Ethnicity and by Gender:				
RECTYPE	001 - 004	4	Record Type Code (AOHC)				
LEAID	005 - 011	7	NCES Education Agency ID				
STID	012 - 025	14	State Education Agency ID				
ТОТОНС	026 - 031	6	Total Other High School Completers				
AMOHCM	032 - 037	6	Other High School Completers - American Indian/Alaska Native - male				
AMOHCF	038 - 043	6	Other High School Completers - American Indian/Alaska Native - female				
AMOHCU	044 - 049	6	Other High School Completers - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown				
ASOHCM	050 - 055	6	Other High School Completers - Asian/Pacific Islander - male				
ASOHCF	056 - 061	6	Other High School Completers - Asian/Pacific Islander - female				
ASOHCU	062 - 067	6	Other High School Completers - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown				
НІОНСМ	068 - 073	6	Other High School Completers - Hispanic - male				
HIOHCF	074 - 079	6	Other High School Completers - Hispanic - female				
HIOHCU	080 - 085	6	Other High School Completers - Hispanic - gender unknown				
BLOHCM	086 - 091	6	Other High School Completers - Black, not Hispanic - male				
BLOHCF	092 - 097	6	Other High School Completers - Black, not Hispanic - female				
BLOHCU	098 - 103	6	Other High School Completers - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown				
WHOHCM	104 - 109	6	Other High School Completers - White, not Hispanic - male				
WHOHCF	110 - 115	6	Other High School Completers - White, not Hispanic - female				
WHOHCU	116 - 121	6	Other High School Completers - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown				

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description					
Dropouts by Gra	Dropouts by Grade, by Race/Ethnicity and by Gender:							
RECTYPE	001 - 004	4	Record Type Code (AD07)					
LEAID	005 - 011	7	NCES Education Agency ID					
STID	012 - 025	14	State Education Agency ID					
TOTD07	026 - 031	6	Total Grade 7 Dropouts					
AMD07M	032 - 037	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - male					
AMD07F	038 - 043	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - female					
AMD07U	044 - 049	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown					
ASD07M	050 - 055	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - male					
ASD07F	056 - 061	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - female					
ASD07U	062 - 067	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown					
HID07M	068 - 073	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Hispanic - male					
HID07F	074 - 079	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Hispanic - female					
HID07U	080 - 085	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown					
BLD07M	086 - 091	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male					
BLD07F	092 - 097	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - female					
BLD07U	098 - 103	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown					
WHD07M	104 - 109	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - male					
WHD07F	110 - 115	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - female					
WHD07U	116 - 121	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown					
RECTYPE	001 - 004	4	Record Type Code (AD08)					
LEAID	005 - 011	7	NCES Education Agency ID					
STID	012 - 025	14	State Education Agency ID					
TOTD08	026 - 031	6	Total Grade 8 Dropouts					
AMD08M	032 - 037	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - male					
AMD08F	038 - 043	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - female					
AMD08U	044 - 049	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown					
ASD08M	050 - 055	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - male					
ASD08F	056 - 061	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - female					
ASD08U	062 - 067	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown					
HID08M	068 - 073	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Hispanic - male					
HID08F	074 - 079	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Hispanic - female					
HID08U	080 - 085	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown					
BLD08M	086 - 091	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male					
BLD08F	092 - 097	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - female					
BLD08U	098 - 103	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown					
WHD08M	104 - 109	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - male					
WHD08F	110 - 115	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - female					
WHD08U	116 - 121	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown					

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description					
Dropouts by Gra	Dropouts by Grade, by Race/Ethnicity and by Gender:							
RECTYPE	001 - 004	4	Record Type Code (AD09)					
LEAID	005 - 011	7	NCES Education Agency ID					
STID	012 - 025	14	State Education Agency ID					
TOTD09	026 - 031	6	Total Grade 9 Dropouts					
AMD09M	032 - 037	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - male					
AMD09F	038 - 043	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - female					
AMD09U	044 - 049	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown					
ASD09M	050 - 055	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - male					
ASD09F	056 - 061	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - female					
ASD09U	062 - 067	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown					
HID09M	068 - 073	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Hispanic - male					
HID09F	074 - 079	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Hispanic - female					
HID09U	080 - 085	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown					
BLD09M	086 - 091	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male					
BLD09F	092 - 097	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - female					
BLD09U	098 - 103	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown					
WHD09M	104 - 109	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - male					
WHD09F	110 - 115	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - female					
WHD09U	116 - 121	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown					
DECTVDE	001 004	4	December 7 was Code (AD40)					
RECTYPE	001 - 004	4	Record Type Code (AD10)					
LEAID	005 - 011	7	NCES Education Agency ID					
STID	012 - 025	14	State Education Agency ID					
TOTD10	026 - 031	6	Total Grade 10 Dropouts					
AMD10M	032 - 037	6	Grade 10 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - male					
AMD10F	038 - 043	6	Grade 10 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - female					
AMD10U	044 - 049	6	Grade 10 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown					
ASD10M	050 - 055	6	Grade 10 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - male					
ASD10F	056 - 061	6	Grade 10 Droouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - female					
ASD10U	062 - 067	6	Grade 10 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown					
HID10M	068 - 073 074 - 079	6	Grade 10 Dropouts - Hispanic - male					
HID10F HID10U	074 - 079	6 6	Grade 10 Dropouts - Hispanic - female Grade 10 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown					
BLD10M	080 - 085	6	Grade 10 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown Grade 10 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male					
BLD 10M BLD10F	086 - 091	6	Grade 10 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male Grade 10 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - female					
BLD 10F BLD10U	092 - 097	6	·					
WHD10M	104 - 109	6	Grade 10 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown Grade 10 Dropouts - White not Hispanic - male					
WHD10M WHD10F	110 - 115	6	Grade 10 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - male Grade 10 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - female					
WHD10F WHD10U	116 - 113	6	Grade 10 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - Ternale Grade 10 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown					
VVIID 100	110 - 121	U	Grade 10 Dropouts - Writte, not Hispanie - gender diktiown					

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description					
Dropouts by Gra	Dropouts by Grade, by Race/Ethnicity and by Gender:							
RECTYPE	001 - 004	4	Record Type Code (AD11)					
LEAID	005 - 011	7	NCES Education Agency ID					
STID	012 - 025	14	State Education Agency ID					
TOTD11	026 - 031	6	Total Grade 11 Dropouts					
AMD11M	032 - 037	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - male					
AMD11F	038 - 043	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - female					
AMD11U	044 - 049	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown					
ASD11M	050 - 055	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - male					
ASD11F	056 - 061	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - female					
ASD11U	062 - 067	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown					
HID11M	068 - 073	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - Hispanic - male					
HID11F	074 - 079	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - Hispanic - female					
HID11U	080 - 085	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown					
BLD11M	086 - 091	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male					
BLD11F	092 - 097	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - female					
BLD11U	098 - 103	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown					
WHD11M	104 - 109	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - male					
WHD11F	110 - 115	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - female					
WHD11U	116 - 121	6	Grade 11 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown					
DECTVDE	001 004	4	December 7, west Conduction (AD4.0)					
RECTYPE	001 - 004	4	Record Type Code (AD12)					
LEAID	005 - 011	7	NCES Education Agency ID					
STID	012 - 025	14	State Education Agency ID					
TOTD12	026 - 031	6	Total Grade 12 Dropouts					
AMD12M	032 - 037	6	Grade 12 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - male					
AMD12F	038 - 043	6	Grade 12 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - female					
AMD12U	044 - 049	6	Grade 12 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown					
ASD12M	050 - 055	6	Grade 12 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - male					
ASD12F	056 - 061	6	Grade 12 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - female					
ASD12U	062 - 067	6	Grade 12 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown					
HID12M HID12F	068 - 073 074 - 079	6	Grade 12 Dropouts - Hispanic - male					
HID12F HID12U	074 - 079	6 6	Grade 12 Dropouts - Hispanic - female Grade 12 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown					
BLD12M	086 - 085	6	Grade 12 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown Grade 12 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male					
BLD12N BLD12F	086 - 091	6	Grade 12 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male Grade 12 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - female					
BLD12F BLD12U	092 - 097	6	·					
WHD12M	104 - 109	6	Grade 12 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown Grade 12 Dropouts - White not Hispanic - male					
WHD12N WHD12F	110 - 115	6	Grade 12 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - male Grade 12 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - female					
WHD12F WHD12U	116 - 113	6	Grade 12 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - Jennale Grade 12 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown					
WIID IZU	110 - 121	U	orace 12 bropouts - writte, not riispanie - genuer unknown					

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
LEAID	001 - 007	7	NCES Education Agency ID
STID	008 - 021	14	State Education Agency ID
NAME	022 - 081	60	Name of Education Agency
PHONE	082 - 091	10	Telephone Number(Area Code and Phone Number)
MSTREE	092 - 121	30	Mailing Address - Street
MCITY	122 - 151	30	Mailing Address - City
MSTATE	152 - 153	2	Mailing Address - State (P.O. Abbreviation)
MZIP	154 - 158	5	Mailing Address - ZIP (digits 1 thru 5)
MZIP4	159 - 162	4	Mailing Address - ZIP4 (digits 6 thru 9)
LSTREE	163 - 192	30	Physical Location Address - Street
LCITY	193 - 222	30	Physical Location Address - City
LSTATE	223 - 224	2	Physical Location Address - State (P.O. Abbreviation)
LZIP	225 - 229	5	Physical Location Address - ZIP (digits 1 thru 5)
LZIP4	230 - 233	4	Physical Location Address - ZIP4 (digits 6 thru 9)
AGTYP	234 - 234	1	Education Agency Type Code
UNION	235 - 237	3	Supervisory Union ID Number
CONAME	238 - 267	30	County Name
CONUM	268 - 272	5	FIPS County Code
BOUND	273 - 273	1	Operational Status Code
GSLO	274 - 275	2	Grade Span Offered - Lowest grade
GSHI	276 - 277	2	Grade Span Offered - Highest grade
Students:			
UG	278 - 284	7	Ungraded Students
PK12	285 - 291	7	PK-12 Students
MIGRNT	292 - 298	7	Migrant Students Served in a Summer Program
SPECED	299 - 305	7	Special Education - Individual Education Program (IEP)
LEP	306 - 312	7	English Language Learner (formerly known as Limited English Proficient)
Staff (one explic	it decimal pla	ce):	
РКТСН	313 - 319	7	Prekindergarten Teachers
KGTCH	320 - 326	7	Kindergarten Teachers
ELMTCH	327 - 333	7	Elementary Teachers
SECTCH	334 - 340	7	Secondary Teachers
UGTCH	341 - 347	7	Teachers of Ungraded Classes
тоттсн	348 - 354	7	Total FTE Teachers
AIDES	355 - 361	7	Instructional Aides
CORSUP	362 - 368	7	Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors
ELMGUI	369 - 375	7	Elementary Guidance Counselors
SECGUI	376 - 382	7	Secondary Guidance Counselors
TOTGUI	383 - 389	7	Total Guidance Counselors
LIBSPE	390 - 396	7	Librarians/Media Specialists
LIBSUP	397 - 403	7	Library/Media Support Staff
LEAADM	404 - 410	7	LEA Administrators
LEASUP	411 - 417	7	LEA Administrative Support Staff
SCHADM	418 - 424	7	School Administrators
SCHSUP	425 - 431	7	School Administrative Support Staff
STUSUP	432 - 438	7	Student Support Services Staff
OTHSUP	439 - 445	7	All Other Support Staff

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description					
Diploma Recipio	Diploma Recipients by Race/Ethnicity and by Gender:							
TOTDPL	446 - 451	6	Total Diploma Recipients					
AMDPLM	452 - 457	6	Diploma Recipients - American Indian/Alaska Native - male					
AMDPLF	458 - 463	6	Diploma Recipients - American Indian/Alaska Native - female					
AMDPLU	464 - 469	6	Diploma Recipients - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown					
ASDPLM	470 - 475	6	Diploma Recipients - Asian/Pacific Islander - male					
ASDPLF	476 - 481	6	Diploma Recipients - Asian/Pacific Islander - female					
ASDPLU	482 - 487	6	Diploma Recipients - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown					
HIDPLM	488 - 493	6	Diploma Recipients - Hispanic - male					
HIDPLF	494 - 499	6	Diploma Recipients - Hispanic - female					
HIDPLU	500 - 505	6	Diploma Recipients - Hispanic - gender unknown					
BLDPLM	506 - 511	6	Diploma Recipients - Black, not Hispanic - male					
BLDPLF	512 - 517	6	Diploma Recipients - Black, not Hispanic - female					
BLDPLU	518 - 523	6	Diploma Recipients - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown					
WHDPLM	524 - 529	6	Diploma Recipients - White, not Hispanic - male					
WHDPLF	530 - 535	6	Diploma Recipients - White, not Hispanic - female					
WHDPLU	536 - 541	6	Diploma Recipients - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown					
Other High Sch	and Completers	s by Dace	e/Ethnicity and by Gender:					
Other right 3ch	•	s by Race						
TOTOHC	542 - 547	6	Total Other High School Completers					
AMOHCM	548 - 553	6	Other High School Completers - American Indian/Alaska Native - male					
AMOHCF	554 - 559	6	Other High School Completers - American Indian/Alaska Native - female					
AMOHCU	560 - 565	6	Other High School Completers - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown					
ASOHCM	566 - 571	6	Other High School Completers - Asian/Pacific Islander - male					
ASOHCF	572 - 577	6	Other High School Completers - Asian/Pacific Islander - female					
ASOHCU	578 - 583	6	Other High School Completers - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown					
HIOHCM	584 - 589	6	Other High School Completers - Hispanic - male					
HIOHCF	590 - 595	6	Other High School Completers - Hispanic - female					
HIOHCU	596 - 601	6	Other High School Completers - Hispanic - gender unknown					
BLOHCM	602 - 607	6	Other High School Completers - Black, not Hispanic - male					
BLOHCF	608 - 613	6	Other High School Completers - Black, not Hispanic - female					
BLOHCU	614 - 619	6	Other High School Completers - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown					
WHOHCM	620 - 625	6	Other High School Completers - White, not Hispanic - male					
WHOHCF	626 - 631	6	Other High School Completers - White, not Hispanic - female					
WHOHCU	632 - 637	6	Other High School Completers - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown					

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
Dropouts by G	rade, by Race/E	thnicity a	and by Gender:
TOTD07	638 - 643	6	Total Grade 7 Dropouts
AMD07M	644 - 649	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AMD07F	650 - 655	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AMD07U	656 - 661	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown
ASD07M	662 - 667	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
ASD07F	668 - 673	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
ASD07U	674 - 679	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown
HID07M	680 - 685	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Hispanic - male
HID07F	686 - 691	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Hispanic - female
HID07U	692 - 697	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown
BLD07M	698 - 703	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male
BLD07F	704 - 709	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - female
BLD07U	710 - 715	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown
WHD07M	716 - 721	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - male
WHD07F	722 - 727	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - female
WHD07U	728 - 733	6	Grade 7 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown
TOTD08	734 - 739	6	Total Grade 8 Dropouts
AMD08M	740 - 745	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AMD08F	746 - 751	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AMD08U	752 - 757	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown
ASD08M	758 - 763	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
ASD08F	764 - 769	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
ASD08U	770 - 775	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown
HID08M	776 - 781	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Hispanic - male
HID08F	782 - 787	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Hispanic - female
HID08U	788 - 793	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown
BLD08M	794 - 799	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male
BLD08F	800 - 805	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - female
BLD08U	806 - 811	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown
WHD08M	812 - 817	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - male
WHD08F	818 - 823	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - female
WHD08U	824 - 829	6	Grade 8 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown
TOTD09	830 - 835	6	Total Grade 9 Dropouts
AMD09M	836 - 841	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AMD09F	842 - 847	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AMD09U	848 - 853	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown
ASD09M	854 - 859	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
ASD09F	860 - 865	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
ASD09U	866 - 871	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown
HID09M	872 - 877	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Hispanic - male
HID09F	878 - 883	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Hispanic - female
HID09U	884 - 889	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown
BLD09M	890 - 895	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male
BLD09F	896 - 901	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - female
BLD09U	902 - 907	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown
WHD09M	908 - 913	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - male
WHD09F	914 - 919	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - female
WHD09U	920 - 925	6	Grade 9 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
TOTD10	926 - 93	1 6	Total Grade 10 Dropouts
AMD10M	932 - 93		Grade 10 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AMD10F	938 - 94		Grade 10 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AMD10U	944 - 94	9 6	Grade 10 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown
ASD10M	950 - 95	5 6	Grade 10 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
ASD10F	956 - 96		Grade 10 Droouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
ASD10U	962 - 96		Grade 10 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown
HID10M	968 - 97		Grade 10 Dropouts - Hispanic - male
HID10F	974 - 97		Grade 10 Dropouts - Hispanic - female
HID10U	980 - 98		Grade 10 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown
BLD10M	986 - 99		Grade 10 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male
BLD10F	992 - 99		Grade 10 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - female
BLD10U	998 - 100		Grade 10 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown
WHD10M	1004 - 100		Grade 10 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - male
WHD10F	1010 - 101		Grade 10 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - Inale Grade 10 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - female
WHD10U	1016 - 101		Grade 10 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - Temale Grade 10 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown
WIID100	1010 - 102	1 0	Grade To Dropodis - White, not thispanic - gender driknown
TOTD11	1022 - 102	7 6	Total Grade 11 Dropouts
AMD11M	1028 - 103		Grade 11 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AMD11F	1034 - 103		Grade 11 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AMD11U	1040 - 104		Grade 11 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown
ASD11M	1046 - 105		Grade 11 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
ASD11F	1052 - 105		Grade 11 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
ASD11U	1058 - 106		Grade 11 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown
HID11M	1064 - 106		Grade 11 Dropouts - Hispanic - male
HID11F	1070 - 107		Grade 11 Dropouts - Hispanic - female
HID11U	1076 - 108		Grade 11 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown
BLD11M	1082 - 108		Grade 11 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male
BLD11F	1088 - 109		Grade 11 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - female
BLD11U	1094 - 109		Grade 11 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown
WHD11M	1100 - 110		Grade 11 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - male
WHD11F	1106 - 111		Grade 11 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - female
WHD11U	1112 - 111		Grade 11 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown
WIIDTIO	1112 - 111	, 0	Grade 11 Diopodis - White, not riispanie - gender unknown
TOTD12	1118 - 112	3 6	Total Grade 12 Dropouts
AMD12M	1124 - 112		Grade 12 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - male
AMD12F	1130 - 113		Grade 12 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - female
AMD12U	1136 - 114		Grade 12 Dropouts - American Indian/Alaska Native - gender unknown
ASD12M	1142 - 114		Grade 12 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - male
ASD12F	1148 - 115		Grade 12 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - female
ASD12U	1154 - 115		Grade 12 Dropouts - Asian/Pacific Islander - gender unknown
HID12M	1160 - 116		Grade 12 Dropouts - Hispanic - male
HID12F	1166 - 117		Grade 12 Dropouts - Hispanic - female
HID12U	1172 - 117		Grade 12 Dropouts - Hispanic - gender unknown
BLD12M	1178 - 118		Grade 12 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - male
BLD12F	1184 - 118		Grade 12 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - female
BLD12U	1190 - 119		Grade 12 Dropouts - Black, not Hispanic - gender unknown
WHD12M	1196 - 120		Grade 12 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - male
WHD12F	1202 - 120		Grade 12 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - female
WHD12U	1208 - 121		Grade 12 Dropouts - White, not Hispanic - gender unknown
-	- - -	-	, J.

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description	
SURVYEAR	001 - 004	4	Starting Year of Survey (2001)	
STFIPS	005 - 006	2	Fed Info Processing Std (FIPS) Code (01-78)	
STABR	007 - 008	2	Postal State Abbreviation Codes	
SEANAME	009 - 043	35	Name of State Education Agency	
STREET	044 - 068	25	Mailing Address - Street	
CITY	069 - 086	18	Mailing Address - City	
STNAME	087 - 111	25	Mailing Address - State	
ZIP	112 - 116	5	Mailing Address - ZIP (digits 1 thru 5)	
ZIP4	117 - 121	5	Mailing Address - ZIP4 (dash plus digits 6 thru 9)	
PHONE	122 - 135	14	Area Code and Local Phone Number	
Instructional Staf				
PKTCH	136 - 140	5	Prokindorgarton Toachors	
KGTCH	141 - 145	5 5	Prekindergarten Teachers Kindergarten Teachers	
ELMTCH	141 - 145		Elementary Teachers	
SECTCH		6	Secondary Teachers	
UGTCH	152 - 157	6		
	158 - 162	5	Teachers of Ungraded Classes	
TOTTCH	163 - 168	6	Total FTE Teachers	
AIDES	169 - 173	5 5	Instructional Aides	
CORSUP	174 - 178	5	Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors	
Support Services	Staff Counts	s:		
ELMGUI	179 - 182	4	Elementary Guidance Counselors/Directors	
SECGUI	183 - 186	4	Secondary Guidance Counselors/Directors	
TOTGUI	187 - 190	4	Total Guidance Counselors/Directors	
LIBSPE	191 - 194	4	Librarians	
LIBSUP	195 - 198	4	Library Support Staff	
LEAADM	199 - 203	5	LEA Administrators	
LEASUP	204 - 208	5	LEA Administrative Support Staff	
SCHADM	209 - 213	5	School Administrators	
SCHSUP	214 - 218	5	School Administrative Support Staff	
STUSUP	219 - 223	5	Student Support Services Staff	
OTHSUP	224 - 229	6	All Other Support Services Staff	
Students by Grad	le:			
PK	230 - 235	6	Prekindergarten Students	
KG	236 - 241	6	Kindergarten Students	
G01	242 - 247	6	Grade 1 Students	
G02	248 - 253	6	Grade 2 Students	
G03	254 - 259	6	Grade 3 Students	
G04	260 - 265	6	Grade 4 Students	
G05	266 - 271	6	Grade 5 Students	
G06	272 - 277	6	Grade 6 Students	
G07	278 - 283	6	Grade 7 Students	
G08	284 - 289	6	Grade 8 Students	
G09	290 - 295	6	Grade 9 Students	
G10	296 - 301	6	Grade 10 Students	
G011	302 - 307	6	Grade 11 Students	
G012	308 - 313	6	Grade 12 Students	
UG	314 - 319	6	Ungraded Students	
MEMBER	320 - 327	8	Total Students	

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
High School Co	mpleters:		
REGDIP	328 - 333	6	Regular and Other Diploma Recipients
EQUIV	334 - 339	6	High School Equivalency recipient (Ages 19 or younger)
OTHCOM	340 - 345	6	Other High School Completers
Students by Gra	ade, and by Ra	ce/Ethnic	city:
AMPK	346 - 351	6	Prekindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
ASPK	352 - 357	6	Prekindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HIPK	358 - 363	6	Prekindergarten Students - Hispanic
BLPK	364 - 369	6	Prekindergarten Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WHPK	370 - 375	6	Prekindergarten Students - White, Not Hispanic
AMKG	376 - 381	6	Kindergarten Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
ASKG	382 - 387	6	Kindergarten Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HIKG	388 - 393	6	Kindergarten Students - Hispanic
BLKG	394 - 399	6	Kindergarten Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WHKG	400 - 405	6	Kindergarten Students - White, Not Hispanic
AM01	406 - 411	6	Grade 1 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
AS01	412 - 417	6	Grade 1 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HI01	418 - 423	6	Grade 1 Students - Hispanic
BL01	424 - 429	6	Grade 1 Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WH01	430 - 435	6	Grade 1 Students - White, Not Hispanic
AM02	436 - 441	6	Grade 2 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
AS02	442 - 447	6	Grade 2 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HI02	448 - 453	6	Grade 2 Students - Hispanic
BL02	454 - 459	6	Grade 2 Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WH02	460 - 465	6	Grade 2 Students - White, Not Hispanic
AM03	466 - 471	6	Grade 3 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
AS03	472 - 477	6	Grade 3 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HI03	478 - 483	6	Grade 3 Students - Hispanic
BL03	484 - 489	6	Grade 3 Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WH03	490 - 495	6	Grade 3 Students - White, Not Hispanic
AM04	496 - 501	6	Grade 4 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
AS04	502 - 507	6	Grade 4 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HI04	508 - 513	6	Grade 4 Students - Hispanic
BL04	514 - 519	6	Grade 4 Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WH04	520 - 525	6	Grade 4 Students - White, Not Hispanic
AM05	526 - 531	6	Grade 5 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
AS05	532 - 537	6	Grade 5 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HI05	538 - 543	6	Grade 5 Students - Hispanic
BL05	544 - 549	6	Grade 5 Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WH05	550 - 555	6	Grade 5 Students - White, Not Hispanic
:			

76

Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
AM06	556 - 561	6	Grade 6 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
AS06	562 - 567	6	Grade 6 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HI06	568 - 573	6	Grade 6 Students - Hispanic
BL06	574 - 579	6	Grade 6 Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WH06	580 - 585	6	Grade 6 Students - White, Not Hispanic
AM07	586 - 591	6	Grade 7 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
AS07	592 - 597	6	Grade 7 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HI07	598 - 603	6	Grade 7 Students - Hispanic
BL07	604 - 609	6	Grade 7 Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WH07	610 - 615	6	Grade 7 Students - White, Not Hispanic
AM08	616 - 621	6	Grade 8 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
AS08	622 - 627	6	Grade 8 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HI08	628 - 633	6	Grade 8 Students - Hispanic
BL08	634 - 639	6	Grade 8 Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WH08	640 - 645	6	Grade 8 Students - White, Not Hispanic
AM09	646 - 651	6	Grade 9 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
AS09	652 - 657	6	Grade 9 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HI09	658 - 663	6	Grade 9 Students - Hispanic
BL09	664 - 669	6	Grade 9 Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WH09	670 - 675	6	Grade 9 Students - White, Not Hispanic
AM10	676 - 681	6	Grade 10 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
AS10	682 - 687	6	Grade 10 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HI10	688 - 693	6	Grade 10 Students - Hispanic
BL10	694 - 699	6	Grade 10 Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WH10	700 - 705	6	Grade 10 Students - White, Not Hispanic
AM11	706 - 711	6	Grade 11 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
AS11	712 - 717	6	Grade 11 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HI11	718 - 723	6	Grade 11 Students - Hispanic
BL11	724 - 729	6	Grade 11 Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WH11	730 - 735	6	Grade 11 Students - White, Not Hispanic
AM12	736 - 741	6	Grade 12 Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
AS12	742 - 747	6	Grade 12 Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HI12	748 - 753	6	Grade 12 Students - Hispanic
BL12	754 - 759	6	Grade 12 Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WH12	760 - 765	6	Grade 12 Students - White, Not Hispanic
AMUG	766 - 771	6	Ungraded Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
ASUG	772 - 777	6	Ungraded Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HIUG	778 - 783	6	Ungraded Students - Hispanic
BLUG	784 - 789	6	Ungraded Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WHUG	790 - 795	6	Ungraded Students - White, Not Hispanic
AM	796 - 803	8	Total Students - American Indian/Alaska Native
AS	804 - 811	8	Total Students - Asian/Pacific Islander
HI	812 - 819	8	Total Students - Hispanic
BL	820 - 827	8	Total Students - Black, Not Hispanic
WH	828 - 835	8	Total Students - White, Not Hispanic

-			
Field Name	Field Position	Field Length	Description
		3	
Regular and Othe	er Diploma Re	cipients	by Race/Ethnicity:
AMDIP	836 - 841	6	Regular and Other Diploma Recipients - American Indian/Alaska Native
ASDIP	842 - 847	6	Regular and Other Diploma Recipients - Asian/Pacific Islander
HIDIP	848 - 853	6	Regular and Other Diploma Recipients - Hispanic
BLDIP	854 - 859	6	Regular and Other Diploma Recipients - Black, Not Hispanic
WHDIP	860 - 865	6	Regular and Other Diploma Recipients - White, Not Hispanic
High School Equi	valency Reci	pients by	Race/Ethnicity:
AMEQUIV	866 - 871	6	High School Equivalency Recipients - American Indian/Alaska Native
ASEQUIV	872 - 877	6	High School Equivalency Recipients - Asian/Pacific Islander
HIEQUIV	878 - 883	6	High School Equivalency Recipients - Hispanic
BLEQUIV	884 - 889	6	High School Equivalency Recipients - Black, Not Hispanic
WHEQUIV	890 - 895	6	High School Equivalency Recipients - White, Not Hispanic
Other High School	ol Completers	s by Race	e/Ethnicity:
AMOHC	896 - 901	6	Other High School Completers - American Indian/Alaska Native
ASOHC	902 - 907	6	Other High School Completers - Asian/Pacific Islander
HIOHC	908 - 913	6	Other High School Completers - Hispanic
BLOHC	914 - 919	6	Other High School Completers - Black, Not Hispanic
WHOHC	920 - 925	6	Other High School Completers - White, Not Hispanic

APPENDIX F-1: STATE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CCD SURVEYS

AL	Alabama	MS	Mississippi
AK	Alaska	MO	Missouri
AS	American Samoa	MT	Montana
ΑZ	Arizona	NE	Nebraska
AR	Arkansas	NV	Nevada
BI	Bureau of Indian Affairs	NH	New Hampshire
CA	California	NJ	New Jersey
CO	Colorado	NM	New Mexico
CT	Connecticut	NY	New York
DC	District of Columbia	NC	North Carolina
DE	Delaware	ND	North Dakota
DD	Dept. of Defense Dependents School -	MP	Northern Mariana
	Domestic	ОН	Ohio
DO	Dept. of Defense Dependents School -	OK	Oklahoma
	Overseas	OR	Oregon
FL	Florida	PA	Pennsylvania
GA	Georgia	PR	Puerto Rico
GU	Guam	RI	Rhode Island
HI	Hawaii	SC	South Carolina
ID	Idaho	SD	South Dakota
IL	Illinois	TN	Tennessee
IN	Indiana	TX	Texas
IA	lowa	UT	Utah
KS	Kansas	VT	Vermont
KY	Kentucky	VI	Virgin Islands
LA	Louisiana	VA	Virginia
ME	Maine	WA	Washington
MD	Maryland	WV	West Virginia
MA	Massachusetts	WI	Wisconsin
MI	Michigan	WY	Wyoming
MN	Minnesota		

APPENDIX F-2: ABBREVIATIONS RECOMMENDED FOR CCD SURVEYS

ACAD ADM	Academic Administration, Administrative	LOC LRN	Local Learning
AG AGY	Agriculture Agency	MIDSCH METRO	Middle School Metropolitan
BD	Board	MUL	Multi
BL	Blind	MUN	Municipal
BOR	Borough	NRS	Nursing
CAR	Career	СЛИ	Nursing
CITY	City	OP	Operations
CLD	Child	ORG	Organization
CLDN	Children		
CMTE	Committee	PAR	Parish
CNSM	Consortium	PLT	Plantation
CNT	Central	PROG	Program
CTR	Center	PUB	Public
COM	Community	DE0.D0	
COMM	Commission	REORG	Reorganized
COMP	Computer	RES	Resource
COMPHEN	Comprehensive	RGN	Region
CON	Consolidated	RGNL	Regional
COOP	Cooperative	RGT	Regents
CORP	Corporation	RNH	Ranch
CORR	Correction	CCII	Cohool
CO	County	SCH SEC	School
CUR	Curriculum	SEP	Secondary
DEPT	Donortmont	SOC	Separate Social
DEFT	Department Deaf	SPEC	Special
DIST	District	SR	Senior
DVL	Development	SRV	Service
DVL	Development	ST	State
ED	Education	SUPT	Supeerintendent
EDL	Educational	SUPV	Supervisor
ELEM	Elementary	301 V	Supervisor
ELEMSCH	Elementary School	TECH	Technical
EXM	Exempted	TERR	Territory
LXIVI	Exomptou	TRD	Trade
FAM	Family	TRN	Training
	. uy	TWN	Township
HLT	Health	TWP	
НМ	Home		
HND	Handicap/Handicapped	UNF	Unified
HS	High School	UNIV	University
	•	UNORG	Unorganized
IMP	Improvement	UNT	United
IND	Independent		
INST	Institution	VIL	Village
		VLY	Valley
JCT	Junction	VOC	Vocational
JHS	Junior High School	VOCTECH	Vocational Technical School
JR	Junior	VOED	Vocational Education
		YTH	Youth

APPENDIX G: DROPOUT REPORTING

Below are the instructions for reporting student dropouts for the National Center for Education Statistics on the Common Core of Data (CCD) survey. Reported student dropout data should be comparable across all state school districts. The student dropout count is reported at the school district level on the CCD Public Elementary/Secondary Education Agency Survey.

Dropout Definition

The CCD dropout definition is based on a *snapshot* count of students at the beginning of the school year. A Dropout:

- Was enrolled in school time during the previous school year¹ and did NOT enroll on October 1 of the current school year;
- 2. Was **NOT** enrolled on October 1 of the previous school year but expected to be in membership (i.e., was **NOT** reported as a dropout the year before); **and**
- 3. Has NOT graduated from high school or completed state or district approved educational program, and
- 4. **Does NOT** meet any of the following exclusionary conditions:
 - i. Transfer to another public school district, private school, or state or district approved education program;
 - ii. Temporary school recognized absence due to suspension or illness, or
 - iii. Death.

When using the dropout definition, the following definitions also apply:

- A. **School year** is the 12-month period beginning on October 1, 2000 and ending September 30, 2001. **INCLUDE** the summer following the regular school year.
- B. **School completer** graduated from high school or completed some other education program that is approved by the state or local education agency.
- C. State or district approved program is formal recognition of completion from school authorities. INCLUDE special education programs, home-based instruction, and programs administered by a secondary education agency (but NOT adult or postsecondary education programs) leading to a GED-based diploma or some other certification differing from the regular diploma. Programs recognized as legitimate by the state are considered approved even if the public education system does not directly administer them; home schooling and charter schools are examples of such programs.
- D. **Transfer to another school or program** is confirmed by a method selected by the state or school district. A transcript request, withdrawal notice signed by a parent that includes assurances the student will be enrolled elsewhere, and the like are acceptable. States should **NOT** accept hearsay reports or unsubstantiated statements of intent from departing students.
- E. **Race/ethnicity** of student dropouts is reported using the current standards set by the Office of Management and Budget. The categories approved for the CCD through the 2000-2001 school year are American Indian/Alaska Native; Asian/Pacific Islander; Hispanic; Black, not Hispanic; White, not Hispanic. Definitions are included in the CCD Instructions Manual.
- F. Gender of student dropouts is reported as either male or female.
- G. Grade classifications, grades 7 through 12, are used to report student dropouts, NOT the student's age.
- H. Ungraded student dropouts are allocated to the grade most appropriate for their age.

¹A student who was enrolled in September, 2000; dropped out of school in February, 2001; and was **not** enrolled in school on October 1, 2001 would be reported as a 2000-2001 dropout (**previous year**) on the 2001-2002 CCD (**current year**).

APPENDIX G: DROPOUT REPORTING

Other Basic Guidelines

The CCD reports an **event** dropout count - the number of students who leave school during a calendar year. The student count is taken on October 1, 2001 or the school day closest to this date, in order to agree with the CCD student membership count collected on the same day.

To determine if the student is a dropout on October 1, 2001 - A student who misses much of the previous school year (2000-2001) but who is in membership on October 1, 2001 is **not** considered a dropout. A student **not** in membership on October 1, 2001 but who returns later in that school year is a dropout (for the previous year, 2000-2001). CCD publications compute a dropout rate by dividing the number of student dropouts by the student membership count taken at the beginning of that year.

More guidelines:

- 1. **Summer Dropouts** are students who are not dropouts at the close of the previous school year (2000-2001) but who fail to enroll by October 1, 2001. Summer dropouts are reported as dropouts for the grade and school year for which they fail to report. For example, a student who completes the 10th grade in 2000-2001 but who is not re-enrolled on October 1, 2001 is reported as a 2001-2002 dropout for 11th grade.
- 2. Students who enroll in adult education programs are counted as dropouts unless the elementary/secondary school system remains responsible for the student. The guideline ensures that students who do not complete a program but for whom the district no longer takes responsibility are counted as dropouts.
 - i. This means that a student who enrolls in a school-operated program for high-risk students is **not** a **dropout**, even if the program is preparing the student to take the GED examination. Transfer to an alternative education setting, if it is part of the elementary/secondary education system, is not considered dropping out. Students enrolled in elementary/secondary education in prisons, hospitals, store front locations or other nontraditional locations are not dropouts if the program is part of the elementary/secondary system.
 - ii. A student who leaves an elementary/secondary school and enrolls in adult education is a dropout. The exception is when the public school system monitors the student's enrollment and reports the student as a dropout if the student drops out of the adult program. For example, a cooperative arrangement between a public school district and a local technical institute that provides GED preparation for students referred directly by the district. The district counts as dropouts the referred students who do not complete the GED study program. Students who drop out during the 2000-2001 school year but who have obtained a completion credential, such as a GED-based diploma or certificate of completion, on October 1, 2001 are NOT reported as dropouts.
- 3. An early college admissions student, one who transfers to a postsecondary program leading to a baccalaureate or associate's degree, is **NOT** a dropout.
- 4. Students who fail to meet some graduation requirements, and who leave school without a diploma or other credential, are dropouts even if they have completed the 12th grade.
- 5. Students who leave the United States are not considered to be dropouts even if the school district cannot document the student's subsequent enrollment in school.
- 6. Students who drop out during the 2000-2001 school year but are re-enrolled on October 1, 2001 are not reported as dropouts.
- 7. Students who drop out multiple times in a school year are reported only once for a single school year. However, students who drop out in more than one year are reported as dropouts for each year in which they are not in membership on October 1.
- 8. Report underage student dropouts leaving school when they are still too young to do so legally. Report data on the CCD if they drop out of grades 7 through 12. These students should be reported even if the state or district considers them truants rather than dropouts.

APPENDIX G: DROPOUT REPORTING

	A Student Who:	Dropout 1
1.	Graduated or received some other recognized credential, such as a certificate of attendance or GED	NO
2.	Only attended summer school in this school district (was not enrolled during the regular school year)	NO
3.	Left school without diploma or other certification after passing age up to which the district was required to provide a free, public education	YES
4.	Died	NO
5.	Is gone; status is unknown	YES
6.	Moved to another district in this or some other state, not known to be in school	YES
7.	Moved out of the United States, enrollment status not known	NO
8.	Transferred, enrolled in:	
	Another public school, a private school, or charter school	NO
	Home schooling	NO
	Early college (baccalaureate or associate's program)	NO
	Adult education program NOT administered by a regular school district	YES
9.	Is in an institution that is NOT primarily academic (military, possibly Job Corps, corrections, etc.)	
	Offers a secondary education program	NO
	Does NOT offer a secondary education program	YES
10.	Is NOT in school, but known to be:	
	Planning to enroll late (e.g., extended family vacation, seasonal work)	NO
	III, verified as legitimate	NO
	III, NOT verified as legitimate	YES
	Suffering long-term illness and NOT receiving education services (residential drug treatment, severe physical or mental illness)	NO
	Suspended or expelled; term of suspension or expulsion NOT yet over	NO
	Suspended or expelled; term of suspension or expulsion over	YES
	Expelled, NO option to return	YES
	Expelled, enrolled in another school and/or district	NO
11.	Is in a nontraditional education setting, such as hospital/homebound instruction, residential special education, correctional institution, community or technical college:	
	Program administrated by agency considered a special school district or extension of a regular school district	NO
	Program is off-campus offering of regular school district	NO
	Program NOT approved or administered by regular district; classified as adult education	YES

APPENDIX H: HOW TO MAKE CORRECTIONS TO SUBMITTED DATA

Please use one of the following 2 formats to correct data already submitted to the Census Bureau. The corrected data will be applied to the originally submitted universe. Correction data for schools or agencies not on the originally submitted universe will be ignored. If you need to add or delete a school or agency to your original universe, please contact the Census Bureau.

1. **Individual Data Item Corrections** (i.e. corrections made to one field) should be sent in an ASCII text file, using the following layout:

	Length	Position
State Agency ID number	14	1 - 14
State School ID number	20	15 - 34
Data Field Name	8	35 - 42
Corrected Data	60	43 -103

STATE AGENCY ID	STATE SCHOOL ID	DATA FIELD NAME	CORRECTED DATA

The Data Field Names are located in Appendix E. Agency Universe corrections follow the same layout, leaving the State School ID Number in position 15-34 blank. State Nonfiscal corrections should leave the State Agency and School ID numbers blank (position 1-34).

2. **Multiple Record Type Corrections** should also be sent in an ASCII text file following the appropriate School or Agency Multiple Record Layout in Appendix E. Please be aware that any corrected fields that contain blanks will overwrite the existing value with that blank. For example, if you would like to correct the count of Prekindergarten, Hispanic, Male students using the Multiple Record Type Correction format, you must also include the data for all other data fields in that record (i.e. TOTPK, AMPKM, AMPKF, AMPKU, ASPKM, ASPKF, ASPKU, HIPKM, HIPKF, HIPKU, BLPKM, BLPKF, BLPKU, WHPKM, WHPKF, and WHPKU).

APPENDIX I: STATE NONFISCAL SURVEY - EXCEL SPREADSHEET SUBMISSION

EXCEL Spreadsheet Submission

If your state decides **NOT** to use the electronic webform found on the following Census Bureau web site:

http://www.census.gov/govs/www/ccd.html

to report data for the State Nonfiscal Survey, Census will accept data in an EXCEL spreadsheet format.

Provide one long continuous record. **Include** the data field information outlined in Appendix E-3 of this manual. Report each data item in separate columns. Identify missing or not applicable data using the codes listed below. Every item in the State Nonfiscal Survey requires a response.

M indicates data are missing. A value is expected, but no value is measured.

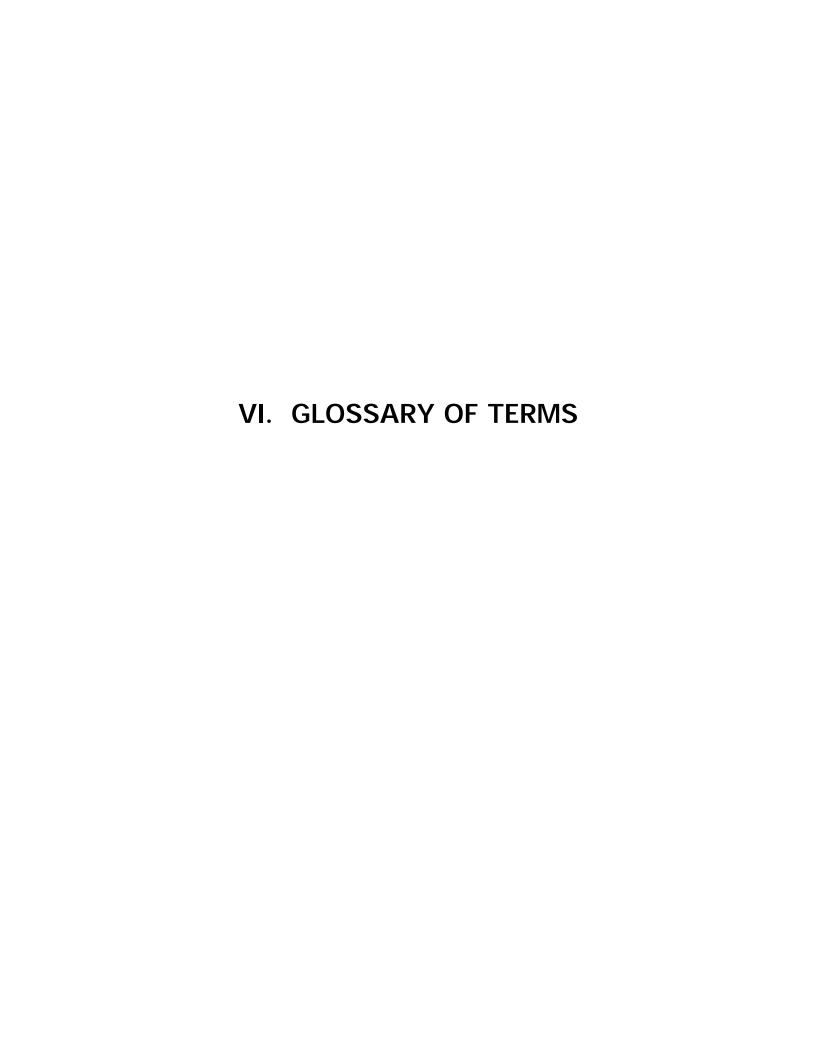
N indicates data are not applicable. A value is neither expected nor measured.

Enter **0** (zero) only for those cases where a numerical value is measured but no quantity is found.

Contact the Census Bureau liaisons Dell Gray, Julia Naum, or Jane Thomas if assistance is needed.

PHONE: 800-451-6236 FAX: 866-394-0138

E-MAIL: govs.ccd@census.gov



Agency

See Education Agency.

Alternative Education School

A public elementary/secondary school that:

- Addresses needs of students that typically cannot be met in a regular school,
- Provides nontraditional education.
- · Serves as an adjunct to a regular school, and
- Falls outside the categories of regular, special education, or vocational/technical education.

See also Type Code, School.

American Indian/Alaska Native

A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Asian/Pacific Islander

A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area **includes**, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, Thailand, Vietnam, Guam, the Philippine Islands, Samoa, and other Pacific Islands.

Black, Not Hispanic

A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. Terms such as **Haitian** or **Negro** can be used in addition to **Black** or **African American**.

Central City

- Within a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA),
- With a Census Urbanized Area Code (UA)
- With a minimum population of 50,000/Locale code.

Charter School

A public school that is exempted from significant state or local rules that normally govern the operation and management of public schools. It is created by a developer as a public school, or is adapted by a developer from an existing public school, and is operated under public supervision and direction. It operates in pursuit of a specific set of education objectives determined by the school's developer and agreed to by the public chartering agency and provides a program of elementary and secondary education, or both. It meets all applicable federal, state, and local health and safety requirements; complies with federal civil rights laws, and operates in accordance with state law.

Classroom Teachers (FTE)

Total number of classroom teachers stated on a fulltime equivalency basis for all graded and/or ungraded classes in a school. See **FTE** (Full-time Equivalency).

Completer, High School

Student who has graduated from high school or completed some other education program that is approved by the state or local education agency.

Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)

An area that meets the requirements to qualify as a MSA and has population of one million or more becomes a CMSA if component parts are recognized as Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs).

Diploma, High School

Formal document certifying the successful completion of a secondary school program prescribed by the state agency or other appropriate body.

Diploma Recipients

A student who has received a diploma during the previous school year and subsequent summer school. This field **includes** regular diploma recipients and other diploma recipients.

Dropout

A dropout is a student who:

- Was enrolled in school at some time during the previous school year and is not enrolled on October 1 of the current school year; or
- Was not enrolled on October 1 of the previous school year although expected to be in membership (i.e., was not reported as a dropout the year before); and
- Has not graduated from high school or completed a state or district approved educational program; and
- Does not meet any of the following exclusionary conditions:
 - Transfer to another public school district, private school, or state or district approved educational program;
 - 2. Temporary school recognized absence due to suspension or illness; or
 - 3. Death.

Education Agency

Government agency administratively responsible for providing public elementary and/or secondary instruction or educational support services.

Elementary

General levels of instruction classified by state and local practice as elementary, that is composed of any span of grades not above grade 8. Preschool or kindergarten instruction is included **only** if these programs are an integral part of an elementary school or a regularly established school system.

Elementary Guidance Counselors

The state should apply its own standards in apportioning the aggregate of guidance counselors/directors into the elementary and secondary level components.

See also Guidance Counselors.

Elementary Teachers

Teachers of general level instruction classified by state and local practice as elementary and composed of any span of grades not above grade 8. **EXCLUDE prekindergarten and kindergarten teachers**.

English Language Learner (ELL) Students

Formerly known as Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) students. These students:

- Are born outside of the United States and their native language is other than English; or
- Come from environments where the language is predominantly non-English; or
- American Indians and Alaska Natives whose level of English language proficiency may have been affected by a non-English environment resulting in difficulty speaking, reading, writing, or understanding the English language. These individuals may have been denied the opportunity to learn successfully in classrooms of English language instruction or to participate fully in our society.

Federally Operated Education Agency

Federally operated agency charged, at least in part, with providing elementary and/or secondary instruction or support services.

FIPS County Code

This is a standard code that identifies each county and county-type area in the United States. Taken from the National Institute of Standards and Technology publication **FIPS Pub. 6-4**, the code indicates the county where the office of the education agency's chief executive officer is located. The code number is a 5-digit number that can be obtained from the Census Bureau.

Free Lunch Eligible Student

A student eligible to participate for the Free Lunch Program under the National School Lunch Act.

Free Lunch Program

A program under the National School Lunch Act that provides cash subsidies for free and reduced-price lunches to students based on family size and income criteria.

Full-Time Equivalency (FTE)

Amount of time required to perform an assignment stated as a proportion of a full-time position, and computed by dividing the amount of time employed by the time normally required for a full-time position.

Gender

Gender is considered either male or female.

General Education Development (GED) Test

Comprehensive test used primarily to appraise the educational development of students who:

- Have not completed their formal high school education, and
- May earn a high school equivalency certificate through achievement of satisfactory scores.

Grade Classification

Grades 7 through 12 are used to report student dropouts.

Grade Span Offered

The span of grades served by this school or agency, whether or not there are students currently enrolled in all grades. If a high school also has a PK program, the grade span of the high school is reported as a high school, not as a PK-12 school. Also, **UG** cannot be used as a grade span unless the whole school is ungraded students - report the grade span = **UGUG**.

Guidance Counselors

Professional staff assigned specific duties and school time for any of the following activities in an elementary setting;

- · Counseling with students and parents;
- Consulting with other staff members on learning problems;
- Evaluating student abilities;
- Assisting students in making educational and career choices;
- Assisting students in personal and social development;
- Providing referral assistance; and/or
- Working with other staff members in planning and conducting guidance programs for students.

Head Start Program

A federally funded child development program that provides health, educational, nutritional, social, and other services primarily to economically disadvantaged preschool children. **INCLUDE** Indian children on federally recognized reservations and children of migratory workers and their families. The program involves parents in activities with their children so that the children will attain overall social competence. Examples of Head Start demonstration projects include Comprehensive Child Development Program, Family Services Centers, and Head Start/Public School Early Childhood Transition Projects.

High School Completion Count

A count of graduates and other high school completers including diploma recipients, other high school completers, and high school equivalency recipients (State Nonfiscal Survey only).

High School Diploma

A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed secondary school program of studies. In some states or communities, high school diplomas are differentiated by type, such as an academic diploma, a general diploma, or a vocational diploma.

High School Equivalency Certificate

A formal document certifying that an individual met the state requirements for high school graduation equivalency by:

- Obtaining satisfactory scores on an approved examination, and
- Completing other performance requirements (if any) set by a state education agency or other appropriate body.

High School Equivalency Recipients

Individuals age 19 years or younger who received a high school equivalency certificate during the previous school yer or subsequent summer.

Hispanic

A person who traces his or her origin or descent to Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Central and South America, and other Spanish cultures, regardless of race.

Individualized Education Program (IEP)

See Special Education - Individualized Educational Program (IEP).

Instructional Aides

Staff members assigned to assist a teacher with routine activities associated with teaching, i.e., activities requiring minor decisions regarding students, such as monitoring, conducting rote exercises, operating equipment and clerking. **INCLUDE** only paid staff. **EXCLUDE** volunteer aides.

Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors

Staff supervising instructional programs at the school district or sub-district level. **INCLUDE** curriculum coordinators or supervisors; in-service training staff; Title I supervisors; home economics supervisors; educational television staff; coordinators and supervisors of audiovisual services; and staff engaged in development of computer-assisted instruction. **EXCLUDE** school-based department chairpersons.

Kindergarten

A schooling level that provides educational experiences for children in the year immediately preceding the first grade. A kindergarten class may be organized as a grade of an elementary school or as part of a separate kindergarten school.

Kindergarten Teachers

Teachers of a group or class that is part of a public school program and is taught during the year preceding the first grade.

Large City

A central city of a CMSA or MSA, with the city having a population greater than or equal to 250,000. See also **Locale Code**.

Large Town

An incorporated place or Census designated place with a population greater than or equal to 25,000 and located outside a CMSA or MSA. See also **Locale Code**.

Librarians and Media Specialists

Professional staff members and supervisors assigned specific duties and school time for professional library and media service activities. **Activities include**: selecting, acquiring, preparing, cataloging, and circulating books and other printed materials; planning the use of library and media services by students, teachers and other members of the instructional staff; and guiding individuals in their use of media services and library materials, (whether maintained separately or as part of an instructional materials center).

Library and Media Support Staff

Staff members who render other library or media services, such as preparing, caring for, and making available to members of the instructional staff the equipment, films, filmstrips, transparencies, tapes, TV programs, and similar materials (whether maintained separately as part of an instructional materials center).

Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) Students See English Language Learner (ELL).

Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) Students Served in Appropriate Programs

These are students being served in appropriate programs of language assistance (e.g., English as a Second Language, High Intensity Language Training, bilingual education). Do not count pupils enrolled in a class to learn a language other than English.

Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrative Support Staff Staff members who provide direct support to LEA administrators, business office support, data processing, secretarial and other clerical staff.

Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrators

INCLUDE chief executive officer of the education agency, local education agency superintendents, deputy and assistant superintendents, and other persons with district-wide responsibilities, such as business managers, administrative assistants, and professional instructional support staff. **EXCLUDE** supervisors of instructional or student support staff.

Locale Code

The designation of each school's **locale** based on its geographic location and population attributes such as density. School locale codes are coded by Census from school addresses in CCD files. The classifications are:

- 1 = Large City: A central city of a CMSA or MSA, with the city having a population greater than or equal to 250,000.
- 2 = Mid-Size City: A central city of a CMSA or MSA, with the city having a population less than 250,000.
- 3 = Urban Fringe of a Large City: Any incorporated place, Census designated place, or non-place territory within a CMSA or MSA of a Large City and defined as urban by the Census Bureau.
- 4 = Urban Fringe of a Mid-Size City: Any incorporated place, Census designated place, or non-place territory within a CMSA or MSA of a Mid-Size City and defined as urban by the Census Bureau.
- 5 = Large Town: an incorporated place or Census designated place with a population greater than or equal to 25,000 and located outside a CMSA or MSA.
- 6 = Small Town: An incorporated place or Census designated place with population less than 25,000 and greater than or equal to 2,500 and located outside a CMSA or MSA.
- 7 = Rural, outside MSA: Any incorporated place, Census designated place, or non-place territory designated as rural by the Census Bureau.
- 8 = Rural, inside MSA: Any incorporated place, Census designated place, or non-place territory within a CMSA or MSA of a Large or Mid-Size City and defined as rural by the Census Bureau.

Location Address

This is the physical location of the school or agency.

Magnet School or Program

A special school or program designed:

- Attract students of different racial/ethnic backgrounds for the purpose of reducing, preventing or eliminating racial isolation (50% or more minority enrollment); and/or
- Provide an academic or social focus on a particular theme (e.g., science/math, performing arts, qifted/talented, or foreign language).

Mailing Address

This is the location where mail is delivered. In some cases, this may not represent the physical site of that school or agency.

Media Specialists

Directors, coordinators, and supervisors of media centers. See **Librarians and Media Specialists**.

Membership Count

Total student enrollment on October 1 (or the closest school day to October 1) for all grade levels and ungraded pupils. **INCLUDE** students both present and absent on the measurement day.

Metropolitan Status Codes

This is the classification of an education agency's service area relative to a Metropolitan Statistical Area. If the instructional or service area includes a central core city of an MSA and extends into a large geographic area, select code 1 or 2 depending on the location of the largest population served. Every education agency should be classified into only one category. The classifications are:

- 1 = Primarily serves a central city of an MSA.
- 2 = Serves an MSA but not primarily its central city.
- 3 = Does not serve an MSA.

Metropolitan Areas (MA)

The term Metropolitan Area (MA) refers collectively to Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA), Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSA), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSA), and New England County Metropolitan Areas. The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines new MAs and revises definitions of existing MAs by applying published standards to decennial census data.

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

An area consisting of one or more contiguous counties (cities and towns in New England) that contain a core area with a large population nucleus, as well as adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. The core area must include a city with a population of 50,000 or more, or an urbanized area (UA). If a MSA qualifies on the basis of a UA (and no city of 50,000) the total MSA population must be at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England).

Mid-Size City

A central city of a CMSA or MSA with the city having a population less than 250,000. See also **Locale Code**.

Migrant Student

A migrant student (defined under 34 CFR 200.40):

- Is younger than 22 years and has not graduated from high school or does not hold a high school equivalency certificate;
- Is a migrant agricultural worker or migrant fisher or has a parent, spouse or guardian who is a migrant agricultural worker or a migrant fisher;
- Performs, or has a parent, spouse, or guardian who performs agricultural or fishing employment as a principal means of livelihood;
- Has moved within the preceding 36 months to obtain or to accompany or join a parent, spouse, or guardian to obtain temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work;
- Has moved from one school district to another; or in a state that is comprised of a single school district, has moved from one administrative area to another within such district; or resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity (applies only to Alaska).

Non-MSA City

A city or place, not in a Metropolitan Statistical Area, with a minimum population of 25,000 inhabitants and a population density of at least 1,000 per square mile. Such city or place does not have a Census Urbanized Area Code.

Operational Status Code, Education Agency

This is the classification of changes in an education agency's boundaries or jurisdiction since the last report to NCES. The classifications are:

- Open: Agency was listed on previous year's CCD agency universe; it has had no significant change in geographical boundaries or instructional responsibility (grade span offered).
- 2 = Closed: Agency was listed on previous year's CCD agency universe; it is not currently in operation, is not expected to operate in the future, and should be removed from the database.
- 3 = New: Agency was not listed on previous year's CCD agency universe; it has been newly created or completely restructured into current geographical boundaries or instructional responsibility. INCLUDE new agencies, if known, whether or not yet populated with students.
- 4 = Added: Agency was not listed on previous year's CCD agency universe; it was in existence but was not reported; it is currently in operation and is now being added.

5 = Changed Boundary: Agency was in existence and was listed on previous year's CCD agency universe, but has undergone a significant change in geographical boundaries or instructional responsibility.

Operational Status Code, School

This is the classification of the operational condition of a school. The classifications are:

- 1 = Open: School was listed on previous year's CCD school universe; it is currently in operation or, if temporarily closed, as for repairs or a shortage of students, is expected to open within two years.
- 2 = Closed: School was listed on previous year's CCD school universe; it is not currently in operation, is not expected to operate in the future, and should be removed from the database.
- 3 = New: School was not listed on previous year's CCD school universe; it has been newly created or completely restructured into the current instructional level or program. INCLUDE new schools, if known, whether or not yet populated with students.
- 4 = Added: School was not listed on previous year's CCD school universe; it was in existence but was not reported; it is currently in operation and is now being added.
- 5 = Changed Agency: School was in existence and was listed on previous year's CCD school universe as being affiliated with a different education agency; its internal organization and instructional level have not changed, but it is now affiliated with another agency.

Other High School Completers

Individuals who received a certificate of attendance, or other certificate of completion, in lieu of a diploma during the previous school year and subsequent summer school.

Other Support Staff

Support staff not reported in instructional or student support. Other support staff includes employees such as data processing, health, plant and equipment maintenance, bus drivers, security, and food service workers.

Prekindergarten

A group or class that is part of a public school program, and is taught during the year or years preceding kindergarten. **INCLUDE** Head Start programs.

Prekindergarten Teachers

Teachers of a group or class that is part of a public school program, and which is taught during the year or years preceding kindergarten. INCLUDE teachers of Head Start students if part of authorized public education program of an LEA.

Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)

If an area meets the requirements to qualify as a MSA and has a population of one million or more, one or more PMSAs may be defined within it if statistical criteria are met and local opinion also is in favor. A PMSA consists of a large urbanized county, or a cluster of such counties (cities and towns in New England) that have substantial commuting interchange. When one or more PMSAs have been recognized the larger area of which they are component parts then is designated a CMSA.

Public School

Institution that provides educational services, has one or more grade groups (PK-12) or is ungraded, and:

- · Has one or more teachers to provided instruction;
- Is located in one or more buildings;
- · Has an assigned administrator;
- · Receives public funds as primary support; and
- Is operated by an education agency.

Racial/Ethnic Categories

Describe groups to which individuals belong. R/E categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. The categories are American Indian/Alaska Native; Asian/Pacific Islander; Hispanic; Black, Not Hispanic; and White, Not Hispanic. The CCD will retain these categories until some time after tabulation guidelines have been established for reported aggregated data. For additional information about specific categories, go to the individual racial/ethnic definition.

Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students

Students eligible to participate in Reduced-Price Lunch Program under the National School Lunch Act.

Regional Education Service Agency (RESA)

Agency providing services to a variety of local education agencies, or a county superintendent serving the same purposes.

Regular School

A public elementary/secondary school providing instruction and educational services that does not focus primarily on special education, vocational/technical education, alternative education, or on any of the particular themes associated with magnet/special program emphasis schools. See also **Type Code**, **School**.

Rural, inside MSA

Any incorporated place, Census designated place, or non-place territory within a CMSA or MSA of a Large or Mid-Size City and defined as rural by the Census Bureau. See also **Locale Code**.

Rural, outside MSA

Any incorporated place, Census designated place, or non-place territory designated as rural by the Census Bureau. See also **Locale Code**.

School

An institution that provides preschool, elementary, and/or secondary instruction; has one or more grade groupings or is ungraded; has one or more teachers to give instruction or care; is located in one or more buildings; and has an assigned administrator(s).

School Administrative Support Staff

Staff whose activities are concerned with support of the teaching and administrative duties of the office of the principal or department chairpersons, **including clerical staff and secretaries**.

School Administrators

Staff members whose activities are concerned with directing and managing the operation of a particular school. **INCLUDE:**

- · Principals, assistant principals, and other assistants;
- Persons who supervise school operations, assign duties to staff members, supervise and maintain the records of the school, and coordinate school instructional activities with those of the education agency, including department chairpersons.

School District

Education agency or administrative unit that operates under a public board of education.

School Year

The 12 month period beginning on October 1 and ending the following September 30. Include the summer following the regular school year.

Secondary

General level of instruction classified by state and local practice as secondary and composed of any span of grades beginning with the next grade following the elementary grades and ending with or below grade 12.

Secondary Guidance Counselors

The state should apply its own standards in apportioning the aggregate of guidance counselors/directors into the elementary and secondary level components.

See also Guidance Counselors.

Secondary Teachers

Teachers of a general level of instruction classified by state and local practice as secondary and composed of any span of grades beginning with the next grade following the elementary grades and ending with or below grade 12.

Small Town

An incorporated place or Census designated place with population less than 25,000 and greater than or equal to 2,500 and located outside a CMSA or MSA. See also **Locale Code**.

Special Education-Individualized Education Program (IEP)

The written instructional plan for students with disabilities designated as special education students under the Individuals With Disabilities Act (IDEA-Part B) which includes:

- Statement of present levels of educational performance of a child;
- Statement of annual goals, including short-term instructional objectives;
- Statement of specific educational services to be provided and the extent to which the child will be able to participate in regular educational programs;
- Projected date for initiation and anticipated duration of services; and
- Appropriate objectives, criteria and evaluation procedures; and
- Schedules for determining, on at least an annual basis, whether instructional objectives are being achieved.

Special Education School

A public elementary/secondary school that:

- Focuses primarily on special education, including instruction for any of the following: autism, development delayed, specific learning disability, traumatic brain injury, hard of hearing, deaf, speech-impaired, orthopedically impaired, healthimpaired, mentally retarded, seriously emotionally disturbed, multi-handicapped, visually handicapped, deaf and blind; and
- Adapts curriculum, materials or instruction for students served.

See also Type Code, School.

State Education Agency

The agency of the state charged with primary responsibility for coordinating and supervising public instruction, including the setting of standards for elementary and secondary instructional programs.

State-Operated Agency

An education agency providing elementary and/or secondary instruction or support services. Examples include elementary/secondary programs operated by the state for the deaf or blind; and programs operated by state correctional facilities.

State or District Approved Program

Is the formal recognition of completion from school authorities. **INCLUDE** special education programs, home-based instruction, and programs administered by a secondary education agency (but **NOT** adult or postsecondary) leading to a GED-based diploma or some other certification differing from the regular diploma. Programs recognized as legitimate by the state are considered approved even if the public education system does not directly administer them. Examples of such programs are home schooling and charter schools.

Status Code

See Operational Status Code.

Student

An individual for whom instruction, services and/or care are provided in an early childhood, elementary or secondary educational program under the jurisdiction of a school, education agency, or other educational institution or program.

Student Support Services Staff

Professional and supervisory staff providing noninstructional services to students. **INCLUDE** attendance officers; staff providing health, psychology, speech pathology, audiology, or social services; and supervisors of the preceding staff and of health, transportation, and food service workers.

Summer Dropouts

Students who completed their grade programs at the close of the previous school year, but who fail to enroll by October 1 of the subsequent fall term. Report the student dropouts for the grade and school year for which they fail to enroll. For example, a student who completes the 10th grade at the end of the school year, but does not re-enroll by October 1 of the following school year is reported as an 11th grade dropout of the current school year.

Supervisory Union

An education agency where administrative services are performed for more than one school district by a common superintendent.

Teacher

A professional school staff member who provides instructions to prekindergarten, kindergarten, grades 1 through 12, or ungraded classes and maintains daily student attendance records.

Teachers of Ungraded Classes

Teachers of classes or programs to which students are assigned without standard grade designation.

Title I Eligible School

A school designated under appropriate state and federal regulations as being eligible for participation in programs authorized by Title I of Public Law 103-382.

Title I School-Wide Program

A program in which all the students in a school are designated under appropriate state and federal regulations as being eligible for participation in programs authorized by Title I of Public Law 103-382.

Transfer To Another School or Program

Transfer students may be confirmed by a method selected by the state or school district. A transcript request, withdrawal notice signed by a parent that includes assurances the student will be enrolled elsewhere, and the like are acceptable. In determining dropout status, states are discouraged from accepting hearsay reports or unsubstantiated statements of intent from departing students.

Type Code, Education Agency

The education agency type code is a classification of education agencies within the geographical boundaries of a state according to the level of administrative and operational control. The classifications are:

- 1 = Regular local school district that is not a component of a supervisory union. This category includes both independent school districts and those that are a dependent segment of a local government such as a city or county. INCLUDE agencies that do not operate schools (non-ops) but have primary responsibility to provide free public elementary and/or secondary education to school-age children within their jurisdictions.
- 2 = Local school district that is a component of a supervisory union. A superintendent and administrative services are shared with other local school districts. Each agency given this code should have an entry in the Supervisory Union Identification Number field corresponding to the appropriate type 3 or type 4 agency. Non-ops in supervisory unions should be included in this category.
- 3 = Supervisory union administrative center, or county superintendent's office serving the same purposes. Each agency given this code should have an entry in the Supervisory Union

Identification Number data field. Student and staff data reported elsewhere should **NOT** be duplicated in records carrying this code.

- 4 = Regional education services agency (RESA). Agencies created for the purposes of providing specialized educational services to other education agencies. Student and staff data reported elsewhere should NOT be duplicated in records carrying this code.
- 5 = State agency charged with providing elementary and/or secondary level instruction to school-age children in a specified population, e.g., agency responsible for state schools for the blind or deaf students, correctional facilities, and state hospitals.
- **6** = Federal agency charged with providing elementary and/or secondary level instruction to school-age children in a specified population.
- **7** = Other education agencies that do not fit into the first six categories.

Type Code, School

School type is a classification of schools conducting elementary and/or secondary instruction or programs according to the ordinary or special instructional needs of students. The four classifications are:

- 1 = Regular School: A public elementary/secondary school that does NOT focus primarily on vocational, special or alternative education
- 2 = Special Education School: A public elementary/ secondary school that focuses primarily on special education. Include instruction for any of the following: autism, development delayed, specific learning disability, traumatic brain injury, hard of hearing; deaf; speech-impaired; healthimpaired; orthopedically impaired; mentally retarded; seriously emotionally disturbed; multihandicapped; visually handicapped; deaf and blind. Curriculum, materials or instruction are adapted for students served.
- 3 = Vocational Education School: A public elementary/ secondary school that focuses primarily on vocational education, and provides education and training in one or more semiskilled or technical operations.
- 4 = Alternative Education School: A public elementary/ secondary school that addresses the needs of students that typically cannot be met in a regular school program. The school provides nontraditional education; serves as an adjunct to a regular school; or falls outside the categories of regular, special education, or vocational/technical education.

Ungraded

A class that is not organized on the basis of grade grouping and has no standard grade designation. This includes regular classes that have no grade designations, special classes for exceptional students who have no grade designations. Such a class is likely to contain students of different ages who, frequently, are identified according to level of performance in one or more areas of instruction rather than according to grade level or age level.

Ungraded Teachers

See Teachers of Ungraded Classes.

Urban Fringe of a Large City

Any incorporated place, Census designated place, or non-place territory within a CMSA or MSA of a Large City and defined as urban by the Census Bureau. See also **Locale Code**.

Urban Fringe of a Mid-Size City

Any incorporated place, Census designated place, or non-place territory within a CMSA or MSA of a Mid-Size City and defined as urban by the Census Bureau. See also **Locale Code**.

Urbanized Area (UA) Code

UA code identifies an urbanized area, usually the same as an encompassing Metropolitan Area (MA). If the MA title cities represents multiple UAs, or the UA title city does **NOT** correspond to the first name of an MA title, The Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetic sequence of the UA title in relationship to all other UA and MA titles.

Vocational Education School

A public elementary/secondary school that focuses primarily on vocational education, and provides education and training in one or more semi-skilled or technical operations. See also **Type Code**, **School**.

White, Not Hispanic

A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

VII. INDEX

Agency Universe Long Record Layout Diploma Recipients, 22 Dropouts, 23 Other High School Completers, 12 Staff, 71 Students, 21 Agency Universe Multiple Record Layout Diploma Recipients, 26 Dropouts, 62 Dropouts, 63 Dropouts, 64 Dropouts, 65 Staff, 65 Staff	Agency Universe Long Decord Layout	Flomentary Teachers 04
Dropouts, 73 Other High School Completers, 72 Slaff, 71 Students, 71 Agency Universe Multiple Record Layout Diploma Recipients, 66 Dropouts, 67 Other High School Completers, 66 Slaff, 65 Slaff, 67 Slaff, 65 Slaff, 65 Slaff, 65 Slaff, 65 Slaff, 67		
Other High School Completers, 12 Staff, 71 Students, 72 Students, 66 Dropouts, 67 Other High School Completers, 66 Staff, 65 Students, 67 Other Education School, 93 American Indian/Alaska Native, 93 CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 CCD Downloadable Reporting Software, 47 Central City, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, 19th School, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, 19th School, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, 19th School Completion Counts, 94 High School Completion Counts, 94 High School Completion Count, 94 High School Equivalency Recipients, 32 Diploma Replacents, 23 Summary of School Students, 93 Limited Enquisalment Counts, 95 High School Equivalency Recipients, 25 Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 21 International Action Reporting, 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 21 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic, File Format, 49 SAS Tile Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
Staff, 21 Students, 21 Agency Universe Multiple Record Layout Diploma Recipients, 66 Dropouts, 67 Other High School Completers, 66 Staff, 68 Students, 65 Alternative Education School, 93 American Indian/Alaska Native, 93 Black, Nort Hapanic, 93 Black, Nort Hapanic, 93 Black, Nort Hapanic, 93 CCD Coordinator/certification, 3 CCD Coordinator/certification, 3 CCD Convolacable Reporting Software, 47 Census Bureau Contacts, 9 Central City, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School,		
Students, 71 Agency Universe Multiple Record Layout Diploma Recipients, 66 Dropouts, 67 Other High School Completers, 66 Staff, 65 Students, 65 Alternative Education School, 93 American Indian/Alaska Native, 93 Asian/Pacific Islander, 93 Black, Not Hispanic, 93 CCD Coordinator/certification, 3 CCD Coordinator/certification, 3 CCD Coordinator/certification, 3 CCD Coordinator School, 93 Central City, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Coordinator School, 93 Coordinator Scorner, V County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Meth-Based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Vear and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma, High School, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Courdinator School, 93 Cordinator School Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 85 Current Recordination Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Current Recordination Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Cordinator Recordination Reporting, 95 Charter Recordination Reporting, 95 Charter Recordination Reporting, 95 Charter Recordination Reporting, 95 Charter Recordination Reports Recipients, 95 Charter Recordination Report Status, 95 Coordinator State Nonfiscal Survey, 91 Determining School Pear and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Determining School Pear and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Determining School Pear Recipients, 95 Coordinator State Recipients, 95 Coordin		
Agency Universe Multiple Record Layout Diploma Recipients, 66 Dropouts, 67 Other High School Completers, 66 Staff, 65 Students, 65 Alternative Education School, 93 American Indian/Alaska Native, 93 Asian/Pacific Islander, 93 Gender, 94 Gender, 94 Gender, 94 Gender Survey Procedures, 4 Goals, Purpose and Objectives of the Nonfiscal Surveys, 3, 12 Grade Classification, 94 Grade Span, 10, 22, 94 Gudder, 94 Grade Span, 10, 22, 94 Gudder, 94 Grade Span, 10, 22, 94 Gudder Counselors, 94 High School Completion Count, 94 High School Completion Counts, 23, 32 Object Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Cassroom Teachers, 11 Completer, High School, 92 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Cassroom Teachers, 11 Grader Express Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Mall Submission, 51 Ma		
Diploma Recipients, <u>66</u> Dropouts, <u>67</u> Other High School Completers, <u>66</u> Staff, <u>65</u> Students, <u>65</u> Students, <u>65</u> Alternative Education School, <u>93</u> American Indian/Alaska Native, <u>93</u> Alternative Education School, <u>93</u> Black, Not Hispanic, <u>93</u> Black, Not Hispanic, <u>93</u> CCD Coordinator/certification, <u>3</u> CCD Downloadable Reporting Software, <u>47</u> Census Bureau Contacts, <u>V</u> Central City, <u>93</u> Charter School, <u>10</u> , <u>93</u> Coordinator School, <u>93</u> Cordinator's Corner, <u>V</u> Completer, riigh School, <u>93</u> Coordinator's Corner, <u>V</u> County Name, <u>91</u> Data Submission Methods, <u>92</u> E-mail Attachments, <u>51</u> Federal Express Submission, <u>51</u> Internet Submission, <u>51</u> Mail Submission, <u>51</u> Meth-Based State Nonfiscal Survey, <u>51</u> Determining School Para and Grade, <u>25</u> Diploma Recipients, <u>23</u> , <u>93</u> Diploma, High School, <u>93</u> Dropout, <u>93</u> Dropout, <u>93</u> Dropout, <u>93</u> Education Agency, <u>94</u> Education Agency, <u>94</u> Education Agency,		
Dropouts, 67 Other High School Completers, 66 Staff, 65 Students, 65 Alternative Education School, 93 Alternative Education School, 93 Asiani/Pacific Islander, 93 Black, Not Hispanic, 23 Black, Not Hispanic, 23 CCD Downloadable Reporting Software, 47 Central City, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, High School, 93 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Determining School Vear and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma, High School, 93 Dropout, 93 E-mail Attachments, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 93 Education Agency, 93 Education Formatic Agency, 93 Education Formatic Agency, 93 Education Formatic Agency, 93 Education Formatic Agency, 93 Electronic File Formatis ASCII Text File Formatic Agency SASCII Text File Formatic Agency Spreadsheet File Formatic Agency S		
Other High School Completers, 66 Staff, 65 Students, 65 Alternative Education School, 93 American Indian/Alaska Native, 93 Asian/Pacific Islander, 93 Black, Not Hispanic, 93 Black, Not Hispanic, 93 CCD Coordinator/certification, 3 CCD Condinator/certification, 3 CCD Condinator/certification, 3 CCD Condinator/certification, 3 CCD Condinator/certification, 3 Cantal City, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Coordinator's Corner, V County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summary of School District, 20 Other Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 70 Local School District, 20 Other Education Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Other Education Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format (ACSEL, LOTUS 123 OR OUATITRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Union of a Mid-size City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96	Diploma Recipients, <u>66</u>	Free Lunch Program, 94
Staff, 65 Students, 65 Alternative Education School, 93 American Indian/Alaska Native, 93 Asian/Pacific Islander, 93 Black, Not Hispanic, 93 Black, Not Hispanic, 93 CCD Downloadable Reporting Software, 47 Census Bureau Contacts, Y Central City, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, High School, 93 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Contintor's Corner, Y County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Web-based State Nontiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, Y Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 70 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EKED) Test, 94 General Survey Procedures, 4 Goals, Purpose and Objectives of the Nonfiscal Surveys, 3, 12 Grade Classification, 94 Grade Span, 10, 22, 94 High School Completion Count, 94 High School Completion, 52 High School C	Dropouts, <u>67</u>	Full-time Equivalency (FTE), 94
Students, 65 Alternative Education School, 93 American Indian/Alaska Native, 93 Asian/Pacific Islander, 93 Black, Not Hispanic, 23 CCD Coordinator/certification, 3 CCD Coordinator/certification, 94 Cansus Bureau Contacts, Y Central City, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Coordinator's Corner, Y County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Meb-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Vear and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Dropout, 93 CCCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten, 95 Librarians and Media Supervisors, 95 Instructional Staff, 24, 31 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten Teachers, 95 Librarians and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Support	Other High School Completers, <u>66</u>	Gender, <u>94</u>
Students, 65 Alternative Education School, 93 American Indian/Alaska Native, 93 Asian/Pacific Islander, 93 Black, Not Hispanic, 23 CCD Coordinator/certification, 3 CCD Coordinator/certification, 94 Cansus Bureau Contacts, Y Central City, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Coordinator's Corner, Y County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Meb-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Vear and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Dropout, 93 CCCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten, 95 Librarians and Media Supervisors, 95 Instructional Staff, 24, 31 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten Teachers, 95 Librarians and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Support		General Education Development (GED) Test, 94
Alternative Education School, 93 Asian/Pacifin Clainan/Alaska Native, 93 Asian/Pacific Islander, 93 Black, Not Hispanic, 93 CCD Coordinator/certification, 3 CCD Downloadable Reporting Software, 47 Census Bureau Contacts, Y Central City, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, High School, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Coordinator's Corner, V County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Merbased State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 22, 93 Diploma, High School Capurs Status, 85 Summer of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer of Propouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 79 Education Agency, 79 Education Agency, 79 Education Agency, 79 Education Agency, 70 Coal School District, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATITRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Elementary, 93 Goals, Purpose and Objectives of the Nonfiscal Surveys, 3 12 Crade Classification, 94 Grade Span, 10, 22, 24 Guidance Counselors, 94 Head State Program, 94 High School Completion Count, 94 High School Completion Counts, 22 High School Completion Counts, 23, 32 Diploma Recipients, 22 High School Equivalency Recipients, 22 High School Equivalency Recipients, 25 High School Equivalency Certificate, 95 High School Equivalency Certificate, 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 25 Instructional Addes, 95 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Staff, 24, 31 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten Teachers, 95 Large City, 96 Large City, 96 Large City, 96 Rural, Inside MSA, 96 Rural, Outside MSA, 96 Rural,		
American Indian/Alaska Native, 93 Asian/Pacific Islander, 93 Black, Not Hispanic, 93 Black, Not Hispanic, 93 CCD Coordinator/certification, 3 CCD Cownidadable Reporting Software, 47 Census Bureau Contacts, Y Central City, 93 Charter School, 10, 94 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School, 10, 94 Chigh School Counter, 23 Ch		
Aslan/Pacific Islander, 93 Black, Not Hispanic, 93 CCD Coordinator/certification, 3 CCD Downloadable Reporting Software, 47 Census Bureau Contacts, Y Central City, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, High School, 93 Consolidated Metropolitian Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Consolidated Metropolitian Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Control Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Nattachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School (Pag) Diploma, Recipients, 32 High School Completion Counts, 23, 32 High School Equivalency Recipients, 32 Other High School Completers, 32 High School Equivalency Certificate, 95 High School Equivalency Certificate, 95 High School Equivalency Certificate, 95 High School Equivalency Recipients, 32 Other High School Polyma, 95 Instructional Addes, 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95 Instructional Addes, 95 Instruction		
Black, Not Hispanic, 93 CCD Condinator/certification, 3 CCD Downloadable Reporting Software, 47 Census Bureau Contacts, V Central City, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, High School, 93 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Coordinator's Corner, Y County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma, High School, 93 Dropout, 93 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Local Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 199 Education Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Ernal Contacts, V Head Start Program, 94 High School Completion Counts, 23, 32 Diploma Recipients, 32 Diploma Recipients, 32 Other High School Equivalency Recipients, 32 High School Equivalency Recipients, 32 Other High School Equivalency Recipients, 32 High School Equivalency Recipients, 32 Diploma Recipients, 24 High School Equivalency Recipients, 32 Other High School Equivalency Recipients, 32 High School Equivalency		
CCD Coordinator/certification, 3 CCD Downloadable Reporting Software, 47 Census Bureau Contacts, V Central City, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, High School, 93 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Lemall Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Introduction Agency 93 Dropout Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropout, 93 Dropout Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropout, 93 CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten, 95 Librarians and Media Support Staff, 95 Librarians and		
CCD Downloadable Reporting Software, 47 Census Bureau Contacts, V Central City, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, High School Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Coordinator's Corner, V County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma, High School, 93 Diploma, High School, 93 Diploma, High School, 93 Diropout, 93 Diropout, 93 Diropout, 93 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, Y Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 90 Education Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Cher Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Sac Sil Text File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR OUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Head Start Program, 94 High School Completion Counts, 23, 32 Diploma Recipients, 23, 32 Diploma Recipients, 32 High School Equivalency Recipients, 32 High School Equivalency Certificate, 95 High School Induction Program (IEP) Students, 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 95 Instructional Aides, 95 Instructional Aides, 95 Instructional Aides, 95 Instructional Aides, 95 Instructiona		
Census Bureau Contacts, V Central City, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, High School, 93 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Censolidated Education Agency (EEP), 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95 Instructional Ades, 95 Instru		
Central City, 93 Charter School, 10, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, High School, 93 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Coordinator's Corner, y County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Vear and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma, High School Equivalency Recipients, 95 Instructional Agency Green (LEP) Students, 22 Instructional Mail Submission, 51 Dropout Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, Y Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School Diplstrict, 20 State Agency, 20 State Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Elementary, 93 Eligh School Completers, 32 High School Equivalency Recipients, 32 Other High School Lompleters, 32 High School Equivalency Recipients, 23 Instructional Display Certificate, 95 High School Equivalency Recipients, 23 Instructional School Equivalency Recipients, 23 Instructional Stafe ducation Program (IEP), 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 22 Instructional Auders, 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 22 Instructional Auders, 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 22 Instructional Auders, 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 22 Instructional Auders, 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 25 Instructional Stafe, 24, 21 Introduction CCD Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Stafe, 24, 21 Introduction CCD Coordinators Additional Stafe, 24, 21 Introduction CCD Coordinators Additional Stafe, 25 Instructional Stafe, 24, 21 Introduction CCD Coordinators Additional Stafe, 24, 21 Introduction CCD Coordinators Additional		
Charter School, 10, 93 Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, High School, 93 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Mall Submission, 51 Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Vear and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 94 Dropouts, 25 Education Agency, 84 Dropouts, 25 Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Other Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SPreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Diploma Recipients, 32 Other High School Capulatery Recipients, 32 High School Equivalency Recipients, 32 High School Equivalency Recipients, 25 High School Equivalency Recipients, 29 Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95 Individualized Education P		
Classroom Teachers, 11 Completer, High School, 93 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Condinator's Corner, V County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma, High School Sequivalency Cardinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Addes, 95 Instructional Addes, 95 Instructional Addes, 95 Instructional Staff, 24, 31 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certificate, 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 22 Instructional Addes, 95 Instructional Addes, 95 Instructional Addes, 95 Instructional Staff, 24, 31 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Sertification, 3 Instructional Staff, 24, 31 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten Teachers, 95 Large City, 95 Large City, 95 Librarians and Media Specialists, 95 Librarians		
Completer, High School, 93 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Coordinator's Corner, V County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Determining School Foundation Services, 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 22 Instruction Manual Coverage, 3 Instructional Aides, 95 Instructional Aides, 95 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Staff, 24, 31 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten, 95 Large Town, 95 Large Town, 95 Librarians and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Librarians and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 96 Large City, 96 Large City, 96 Large Town, 96 Mid-size City, 96 Mid-size City, 96 Large Town, 96 Urban Tringe of a Mid-size City, 96		•
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (Cmsa), 93 Coordinator's Corner, V County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Regular Local School District, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 42 Elementary, 93 High School Equivalency, 25 High School Equivalency, Certificate, 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 22 Instructional Aides, 95 Instr		
Coordinator's Corner, V County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma, High School, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 19 Education Agency, 19 Education Agency, 19 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regional Educ		· —
County Name, 21 Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95 Instructional Aides, 95 Instructional Aides, 95 Instructional Aides, 95 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Staff, 24, 31 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten, 95 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Other Education Agency, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 Syreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 High School Equivalenton Program (IEP) Individualized Education Program (IEP) Individualized Education Program (IEP) Individualized Education Repress (IEP) Instructional Ades, 95 Instructi	•	
Data Submission Methods, 93 E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 22 Instruction Manual Coverage, 3 Instructional Aides, 95 Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, Y Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 19 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Hispanic, 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95 Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95 Individualized Education Manual Coverage, 3 Instructional Aides, 95 Instructional Aides,		
E-mail Attachments, 51 Federal Express Submission, 51 Interrett Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Code State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Elementary, 93 Instructional Aides, 95 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Staff, 24, 31 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten Teachers, 95 Large City, 95 Large City, 95 Librarians and Media Specialists, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Library	County Name, 21	High School Equivalency Recipients, <u>95</u>
Federal Express Submission, 51 Internet Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SPAS File Format, 49 SPAS File Format, 49 Elementary, 93 Instructional Addes, 95 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Acoverage, 3 Instructional Acoverage, 20 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Coordinator Supervisors, 95 Instructional Stafe, 91 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Refer	Data Submission Methods, 93	Hispanic, <u>95</u>
Internet Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma, High School, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Local School District, 20 Cotal School District, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR OUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Instruction Annual Coverage, 3 Instructional Aldes, 95 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Caderage, 30 Instructional Adides, 95 Instructional Caderage, 3 Instructional Adides, 95 Instructional Caderage, 3 Instructional Adides, 95 Instructional Caderage, 3 Instructional Caderage, 3 Instructional Adides, 95 Instructional Caderage, 3 Instructional Adides, 95 Instructional Caderage, 30 Instructional Caderage, 31 Instructional Caderage, 20 CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten, 95 Large Town, 95 Librarians and Media Specialists, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Large Town, 96 Large City, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large Ci	E-mail Attachments, <u>51</u>	Individualized Education Program (IEP), 95
Internet Submission, 51 Mail Submission, 51 Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma, High School, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Local School District, 20 Cotal School District, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR OUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Instruction Annual Coverage, 3 Instructional Aldes, 95 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Caderage, 30 Instructional Addes, 95 Instructional Caderage, 3 Instructional Addes, 95 Instructional Caderage, 3 Instructional Caderage, 3 Instructional Addes, 95 Instructional Caderage, 3 Instructional Addes, 95 Instructional Caderage, 3 Instructional Addes, 95 Instructional Caderage, 3 Instructional Caderage And Supervisors, 95 Instructional Caderafina Supervisors, 95 Instructional Caderage, 3 Instructional Caderage, 4 Kindergarten Teaches, 95 Kindergarten Teaches, 95 Kindergarten Teaches, 95 Liarge Town, 95 Librar and Media Support Staff, 95 Librar and Media Suppor	Federal Express Submission, <u>51</u>	Individualized Education Program (IEP) Students, 22
Mail Submission, 51 Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Local School District, 20 Other Education Agencies, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR OUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Instructional Aides, 95 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Staff, 24, 31 Introduction CCD Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten Teachers, 95 Large City, 95 Large Town, 95 Librarians and Media Specialists, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) Students, 23 Local Education Agency, 7 Local Education Agency, 7 Local Education Agency, 7 Local Education Agency, 7 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrative Support Staff, 95 Large City, 96 Large City, 96 Large City, 96 Rural, Inside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96	Internet Submission, <u>51</u>	Instruction Manual Coverage, 3
Web-based State Nonfiscal Survey, 51 Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma, High School, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 79 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Local School District, 20 Other Education Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Regional Education Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Elementary, 93 Instructional Coordinators and Supervisors, 95 Instructional Staff, 24, 31 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten, 95 Large City, 95 Large City, 95 Large City, 95 Library and Media Specialists, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) Students, 95 Limited-English-Proficient Students, 23 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Large City, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Large Town, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Large Town, 96 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Large Town, 96 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Large Town, 96 Large		
Determining School Year and Grade, 25 Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma, High School, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Other Education Agencies, 20 Regional Education Agency, 20 State Agency, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR OUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Instructional Staff, 24, 31 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Introduction CCD Coordinator/Certification, 3 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten, 95 Large Town, 95 Librar and Media Specialists, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Su		
Diploma Recipients, 23, 93 Diploma, High School, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Other Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SPREADS SUMMER FILE STATE S		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Diploma, High School, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout, 93 Dropout Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Dropout Agency, 93 Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, 19 Education Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Regional Education Agency, 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Lither Local School Districe, 20 Large City, 95 Large City, 95 Large Town, 95 Librarians and Media Specialists, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Specialists, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Large Town, 96 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrative Cell Staff, 95 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administ		
Dropout, 93 Dropout Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Local School District, 20 Regional Education Agencies, 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR OUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Item Location Reference, 4 Kindergarten, 95 Large Town, 95 Liprarians and Media Specialists, 95 Library and Media Specialists, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Specialists, 95 Library and Media Suport selections, 95		
Dropout Reporting, 83 Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summary Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten, 95 Kindergarten Teachers, 95 Large Town, 95 Large Town, 95 Librarians and Media Specialists, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) Students, 95 Limited-English-Proficient Students, 95 Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) Students, 95 Limited-English-Pr		
Summary of School Leaver Status, 85 Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, Y Education Agency, 93 Education Agency, Name, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SPELEMENT STATE STA		
Summer Dropouts, 84 Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Regional Education Agencies, 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Librarians and Media Support Staff, 95 Librarians and Media Specialists, 95 Librarians and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Libr		
Dropouts, 25 Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 SAS File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Librarians and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) Students, 95 Local Education Agency, 1 Local		
Due Date, V Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Librarians and Media Specialists, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Library and Media Specialists, 95 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) Students, 95 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrative Support Staff, 95 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrative S		<u> </u>
Education Agency, 93 Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Library and Media Support Staff, 95 Limited-English-Proficient Students, 95 Limited-English-Proficient Students, 95 Limited-English-Proficient Students, 95 Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) Students, 95 Local Education Agency, 7 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrative Support Staff, 95 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrators, 95 Local Education Agency, 20 Large City, 96 Large City, 96 Rural, Inside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96		•
Education Agency Name, 19 Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Cother Education Agencies, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) Students, 95 Limited-English-Proficient (LEP) Students, 23 Local Education Agency, 7 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrative Support Staff, 95 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrators, 95 Locale Code, 96 Large City, 96 Large Town, 96 Rural, Inside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Education Agency Type Code, 20 Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Other Education Agencies, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Limited-English-Proficient Students, 23 Local Education Agency, 7 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrative Support Staff, 95 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrators, 95 Locale Code, 96 Large City, 96 Large Town, 96 Rural, Inside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96		
Federal Agency, 20 Local School District, 20 Other Education Agencies, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Local Education Agency, 7 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrative Support Staff, 95 Locale Code, 96 Large City, 96 Large City, 96 Rural, Inside MSA, 96 Rural, Outside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96		
Local School District, 20 Other Education Agencies, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrative Support Staff, 95 Locale Code, 96 Large City, 96 Large Town, 96 Large Town, 96 Rural, Inside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96		
Other Education Agencies, 20 Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Other Education Agency (LEA) Administrators, 95 Locale Code, 96 Large City, 96 Large Town, 96 Rural, Inside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96		
Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 20 Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Local Education Agency (LEA) Administrators, 95 Locale Code, 96 Large City, 96 Large Town, 96 Rural, Inside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96		
Regular Local School District, 20 State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Locale Code, 96 Large City, 96 Large Town, 96 Rural, Inside MSA, 96 Rural, Outside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96		
State Agency, 20 Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Large City, 96 Large Town, 96 Rural, Outside MSA, 96 Rural, Outside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96		
Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20 Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Large Town, 96 Rural, Inside MSA, 96 Rural, Outside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96	Regular Local School District, 20	Locale Code, <u>96</u>
Electronic File Formats ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Mid-size City, 96 Rural, Inside MSA, 96 Rural, Outside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96	State Agency, <u>20</u>	Large City, <u>96</u>
ASCII Text File Format, 49 SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Rural, Inside MSA, 96 Rural, Outside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96	Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 20	Large Town, <u>96</u>
SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Rural, Outside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96	Electronic File Formats	Mid-size City, 96
SAS File Format, 49 Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Rural, Outside MSA, 96 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96	ASCII Text File Format, 49	Rural, Inside MSA, 96
Spreadsheet File Format (EXCEL, LOTUS 123 OR QUATTRO PRO), 49 Elementary, 93 Small Town, 96 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96		
QUATTRO PRO), 49 Urban Fringe of a Large City, 96 Elementary, 93 Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, 96		
Elementary, <u>93</u> Urban Fringe of a Mid-size City, <u>96</u>	·	
Elementary Guidance Counselors, 94	Elementary Guidance Counselors, 94	5

VII. INDEX

Location Address, <u>96</u>	Rural, Outside MSA, <u>98</u>
Magnet School, <u>10</u> , <u>96</u>	School, 98
Mailing Address, <u>8</u> , <u>20</u> , <u>96</u>	School Administrative Support Staff, 98
Media Specialists, <u>96</u>	School Administrators, <u>98</u>
Membership Count, <u>96</u>	School District, <u>98</u>
Metropolitan Areas (MA), <u>96</u>	School Name, 7
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), <u>96</u>	School Type Code, <u>8</u>
Metropolitan Status Codes, <u>96</u>	Alternative Education School, 8
Mid-size City, 96	Regular School, 8
Migrant Student, 97	Special Education School, 8
Migrant Students, 11, 22	Vocational Education School, 8
Enrolled in Previous Year, 11	School Year, 98
Served in a Summer Program, 22	School-Wide Title I, 10
Missing and Not Applicable Data, 3, 19	Secondary, 98
Mixed Racial/Ethnic Origins, 12, 23, 25	Secondary Guidance Counselors, 99
NCES Agency/School Identification Numbers, 7	Secondary Teachers, 99
NCES Contacts, V	Small Town, 99
NCES Identification Numbers, 19	Special Education School, 99
Non-MSA City, <u>97</u> , <u>98</u>	Special Education-Individualized Education Program (IEP),
Operational Status Code, 9, 21	99
Added, 9, 21	State Education Agency, 31, 99
Changed Agency, 9	State Identification Numbers, 19
Changed Boundary, <u>21</u>	State Local Education Agency/School Identification
Closed, <u>9</u> , <u>21</u>	Numbers, 7
New, <u>9</u> , <u>21</u>	State Nonfiscal Record Layout
Open, 9, 21	High School Completers, 76
Operational Status Code, Education Agency, 97	High School Equivalency Recipients, 78
Added, 97	Instructional Staff, 75
Changed Boundary, <u>97</u>	Other High School Completers, 78
Closed, <u>97</u>	Regular and Other Diploma Recipients, 78
New, <u>97</u>	Students by Grade, 75
Open, 97	Students by Grade, and by Race/ethnicity, 76
Operational Status Code, School, 97	Support Services Staff Counts, 75
Added, 97	State or District Approved Program, 99
Changed Agency, 97	State-Operated Agency, 99
Closed, 97	Student, 99
New, <u>97</u>	Student Counts by Grade, 32
Open, 97	Student Support Services Staff, 99
Other High School Completers, 24, 97	Students, <u>12</u> , <u>22</u> , <u>32</u>
Other Support Staff, 97	Submission Methods, V
Pk-12 Students, <u>22</u>	Summer Dropouts, 99
Prekindergarten, 97	Supervisory Union, 99
Prekindergarten Teachers, 98	Supervisory Union Identification Number, 21
Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey, 7	Support Services Staff, <u>24</u> , <u>31</u>
Public School, 98	Survey Instruments, 31
Purpose, 7, 19, 31	Teacher, 100
Public Elementary/Secondary Education Agency	Teachers of Ungraded Classes, 100
Universe Survey, 19	Telephone Number, 8, 19
	Title I Eligible School, 10, 100
Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey, 7	
State Nonfiscal Survey, 31	Title I School-Wide Program, 100 Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible, 11
Racial/Ethnic Categories, 98 Poduced Price Lunch Eligible Students, 11, 08	
Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students, <u>11</u> , <u>98</u>	Transfer to Another School or Program, 100
Reference Date, <u>3</u> Pagional Education Service Agency (RESA), 09	Type Code, School, 100
Regional Education Service Agency (RESA), 98	Alternative Education School, <u>100</u>
Regular School, 98 Perpendent Tools V	Regular School, 100
Respondent Tools, <u>V</u>	Special Education School, 100
Rural, Inside MSA, 98	Vocational Education School, 100

VII. INDEX

```
Type of Code, Education Agency, 100
Federal Agency, 100
Local School District, 100
Other Education Agencies, 100
Regional Education Services Agency (RESA), 100
Regular Local School District, 100
State Agency, 100
Supervisory Union Administrative Center, 100
Ungraded, 12, 101
Ungraded Students, 22
Ungraded Teachers, 101
Urban Fringe of a Large City, 101
Urbanized Area (UA) Code, 101
Vocational Education School, 101
White, Not Hispanic, 101
```